THE

Young CLERK's Tu

John ENLARGED: E

Being a most useful COLLECTION of
best Presidents of *Recognizances, Obligations, Cond*
Acquittances, Bills of Sale, Warrants of Attorny,

his AS ALSO Book

All the Names of *Men* and *Women* in *Latin*,
the Day of the Date, the several Sums of Mony, and
Addition of the several *Trades* or *Employments*, in t
proper Cases, as they stand in the Obligations.

Anno TOGETHER WITH Do

Directions of *Writs* of *Habeas Corpus*, *Wri*
Error, &c. to the Inferior Courts in Cities and T

LIKEWISE

The best Presidents of all manner of *Co*
Fines and *Directions* how to sue out a *Fine*,
judicious *Observations* therein.

With many other things very necessary, and readily
every Mans Occasion: As by an exact Table of wh
contained in this BOOK, will appear.

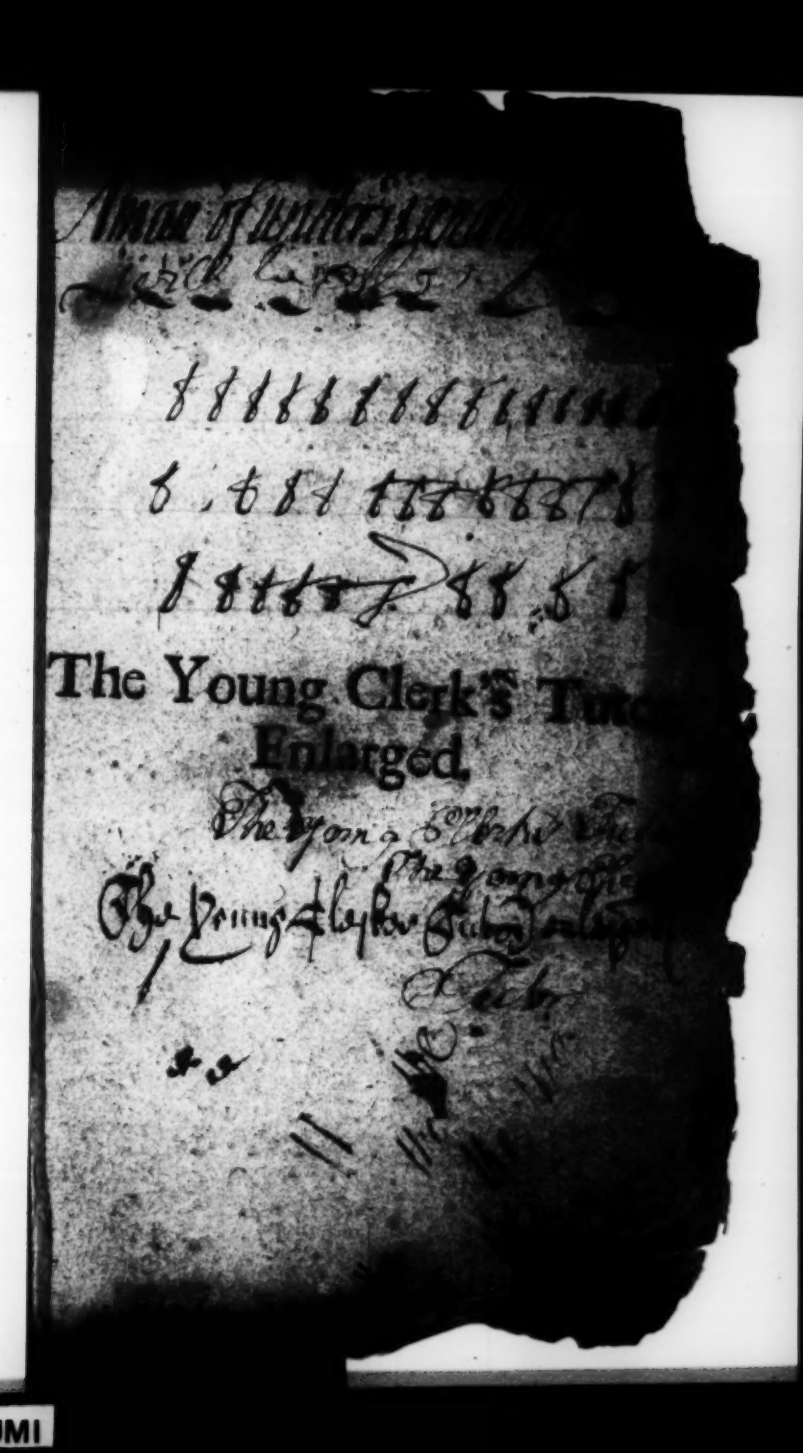
To which is annexed, several of the best *Copies* both of
and *Chancery Hand* now Extant.

Ed; By EDWARD COCKER.

Ex studiis N. de *Latibulo* [illegible]

The Fourteenth EDITION.

LONDON, Printed for, and [illegible]
Battersby, at *Thavies Inn* [illegible]



The Young Clerk's Tut[illegible]
Enlarged.

[illegible] to pay unto Mr
[illegible] Jones Gen the Sum
[illegible] Hundred pds Stet good
[illegible] Carefully

THE

Young CLERK's Tu

John ENLARGED: E

Being a most useful COLLECTION of
best Presidents of *Recognizances, Obligations, Cond*
Acquittances, Bills of Sale, Warrants of Attorny, &c.

Sits AS ALSO Book

All the Names of *Men* and *Women* in *Latin*,
the Day of the Date, the several Sums of Mony, and
Addition of the several *Trades* or *Employments*, in th
proper Cases, as they stand in the Obligations.

Anno TOGETHER WITH Do

Directions of *Writs* of *Habeas Corpus*, *Wri*
Error, &c. to the Inferior Courts in Cities and To

LIKEWISE

The best Presidents of all manner of *Co*
Fines and *Directions* how to sue out a *Fine*, with
judicious *Observations* therein.

With many other things very necessary, and readily fi
every Mans Occasion: As by an exact Table of wh
contained in this BOOK, will appear.

To which is annexed, several of the best *Copies* both of
and *Chancery Hand* now Extant.

Ed; By EDWARD COCKER.

Ex studiis N. de *Latibula* [illegible]

The Fourteenth EDITION.

LONDON, Printed for, and [illegible]
Butterfly, at *Thavies* [illegible]

KD
318
.C634
1700
16Ap.25-EL

TO THE READER.

HOW profitable it is to obſerve thoſe *Forms* which the *Law* approves, daily Experience doth ſufficiently demonſtrate; for that hereby all Aſſurances are rendred plain and manifeſt to every capacity, and fortified againſt all Exceptions. But the captious *Age* wherein we live, that ſo buſily examines, and eagerly purſues all Advantages and ſhifts whatſoever, will certainly drive every Man to his juſt Defence, and make this Book as welcome, as it is undoubtedly neceſſary.

436070

Here is presented to thy hand a faithful *Collection* of *Presidents* of all sorts, which for variety will fit every Mans Occasions: And, for the clearness, will be useful to any understanding, who may at all times readily find these sound *Instructions*, if either the distance of his Abode, the haste of his Business, or any other Cause do with-hold him from further Advice: For those *Instruments* which are usually drawn into *Latin*, here you shall find the proper Cases both for the Names of the *Persons*, their *Additions*, the *Sums* of Money, with the *Day* of Date, only observing this throughout the *Work*; If *A.* be bound to *B.* then is *A.* the *Obligor*, and *B.* the *Obligee*; and if *A.* acknowledge a *Recognizance* to *B.* then is *A.* the *Conusor*, and *B.* the *Conusee*.

And there is now (to compleat the Design that was intended by this *Book*) added, the best *Presidents* of all manner of *Concords*, of *Fines*, and Directions how to sue out a *Fine*, with many remarkable Observations as therein will appear: Also Directions of Writs of *Habeas Corpus*, Writs of *Error*, &c. to the inferiour Courts

in

in the ſeveral *Cities*, *Burroughs* *Hundreds*, and *Bailiwicks* of *England*, and the reſpective *Mayors*, *Bailiffs*, and *Governors* thereof; for default whereof, and errour where ſo many *Nonſuits* do daily happen, and Writs of Error are afterwards brought to the indangering of the whole *Cauſe*, and perplexity and vexation of the Client, which all ingenuous *Practiſers*, as they deſire, ſo here are rightly inſtructed how to avoid. There is alſo a *Supplement* to the Names both of *Men* and *Women*, with their ſeveral *Trades* and *Imployments* rendred into *Latin*; ſo that nothing is wanting to anſwer every Occaſion whatſoever of this nature.

Hereby it will not be eaſie to miſtake; and cheaper than this no Man can purchaſe greater quiet and ſecurity.

Farewell.

J. H.

THE TABLE.

A

A Tornment of Tenants to be endorſed on a Deed. Page 13
An Affidavit *that a Man is ſeiſed in Fee free of Incumbrances.* 68 ib.
Acquittance for the conſideration of Mony in an Indenture, and a Releaſe of the Eſtate. 54
An Aſſignment of an Annuity for Years, granted out of a Leaſe for Years. [illegible]
Attornment of Tenants. [illegible]
Another of the ſame, [illegible]
An Acquittance for Receipt of Mony upon a Sale. [illegible]
Articles of Agreement for enjoyment of a quiet Leaſe, as Tenants in Common. 42
An Acquittance for the Redemption of a Mortgage. 46
——*For Rent.* ib.
——*For a Legacy for Mony received to pay another.* 47
An Aſſignment of a Leaſe by Endorſment. 66
An Aſſignment of a Mortgage by Endorſement, by a Friend in Truſt for one that purchaſed the ſame, to keep it in force. 71
An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by Will to the Executor thereof. 10 ib.
An Affidavit *that Lands are free from all Incumbrances.* 72
An Aſſignment of a Bond, the Letter of Attorny verbatim, *as in the Bond.* ib.
An Acquittance for part of a Debt. 84
An Affidavit *the form.* 89

B

Bishopricks in order. 149
A Bond to the King. 83
A Bill of Sale of Goods, to be void upon payment of a sum of Mony with Interest. 24
——— Single without a Penalty. 25
A single Penal Bill. 26

C

A Condition from one to one, to pay a sum of Mony at several payments, without a Clause, if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be forfeited. 14
A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from two to two, without an Umpire. 16
A Condition of a single Bond of Arbitration, without an Umpire. ib.
——— Of a double Bond to pay a sum of Mony at several payments, with a Clause, if any payment be behind the Bond to be forfeited. 17
——— Of a single Bond to pay a sum of Mony at a place certain. 18
——— Of a single Bond to pay a sum of Mony without a place certain. ib.
——— Of a treble Bond to pay a sum of Mony at one payment. 19
——— Of a double Bond to pay a sum of Mony at a certain place. ib.
——— Of a Counter-Bond from two to a third person, who was bound with them. 20
——— Of a Counter-Bond from one to one. 21
——— To perform Covenants in Articles of Agreement. 22
——— To perform Covenants in an Indenture. ib.
——— To stand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated. 26
A Charter-part of an Affraight. 38
A Covenant from an Infant to engage him to execute a Conveyance at age. 50
A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Costs in Chancery. 63
A Condition to seal a Deed by a certain day, and perform the Covenants

Covenants therein. 47
A Condition that the Heir ſhall enter into a Bond at his full age to pay another. 48
—That the Adminiſtrator not preſent ſhall ſeal a Deed. 49
A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in truſt. 84
A Codicil to a Will. 88
Cities. 151
Counties. 152, 153

D

Deed of Gift. 27
Defeazance of a Statute for performance of Covenants. 52
A Declaration that Mony lent in one man's Name, is the proper Monys of another. 55
A diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt. 65
A defeazance upon a Judgment, with a releaſe of Errors. 70
A defeazance upon a Statute Staple for payment of Mony. 74
A diſcharge of Mony decreed in Chancery. 80
—To Truſtees for Mony by them received. 81
A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale. 83
A Deed to declare that the Name of the Obligee in an Obligation, is uſed in truſt for another. 84
The ſeveral dates for Bonds. 155, 156
Directions for ſuing out of Fines, and making the Concords thereof, with ſeveral neceſſary Notes thereupon. 89
Directions for Writs. 169

E

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seiſin. 69

F

The form of a Will. 5
A Fine from one to one of a Meſſuage and Garden. 91
A Fine from a Man and his Wife to one Cogniſee, of two Meſſuages, one Yard, one Back-ſide, &c. ib.
A Fine for two Cogniſors, to the Wife of one of them, to two Cogniſees.

Cognisees of Messuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Pasture, Common of Pasture for all manner of Cattel. 92

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbishop and another of their Mannors, Messuages, &c. the Advowson of a Church, and view of a Frank-pledge with a general Warranty. 94

A Fine by one and his Wife, to one, of one Mannor, Messuages, &c. and the Advowson of a Church by turns. 95

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife. 97

A Fine of a third part of a Rent. 98

A Fine of a Parsonage, excepting the Advowson of the Vicarage of the same Parsonage. 90

A Fine of a Messuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Pasture, and 5 s. Rent, the Parsonage of B. and the Advowson of the Vicarage of B. 100

A Fine by an Earl and his Wife, of a Mannor, Advowson, liberty of Foldage, free Warren, and free Fishing, &c. 101

A Fine from three and their Wives, to one, with several Warranties. 102

A Fine of nine Messuages, nine Gardens, &c. and the moiety of one Water mill, one Dove-house, &c. 103

A Fine by a Husband and his Wife and another, to one who grants and renders the same again to one of the Cognisors for 21 years to begin at a time to come, reserving a Rent with clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognisee grants the Reversion to the Husband and Wife Conusors, and the Heirs of the Husband. 104

I

AN Indenture *being a* Defeasance *of an Assignment of a Bond.* 78

K

EVery Kings Reign, *with the year of our Lord annexed to the year of their Reign.* 160, *&c.*

L

A Letter *of Attorny to receive a sum of Mony, very usual.* 28

——*To receive Mony due upon a Bond.* 43

A Letter of Attorny to receive Mony due upon several Bonds, allowing the Attorny reasonable charge out of the Mony he shall receive, &c. 35
A General Letter of Attorny to let and dispose, &c. 36
A Letter of Attorny to receive Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment. 51
A Lease of Ejectment. ib.
Livery and Seisin to be endorsed on a Deed. 58
A Letter of Attorny from the Husband to the Wife upon his Voyage. 61
A Letter of Attorny to be added to the end of a Sale to give power for the Vender to deliver to another possession or seisin to the Vendee. 64
A Letter of Attorny to receive Seisin of Land. 77
——*To receive Mony decreed in* Chancery. 79
A Lease of a House. 100

M

A Mortgage *of a House.* 75
A Mortgagees Assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor, to be endorsed on the Deed. 62

N

THe *Names of Officers in Order.* 148
The Names of Monies. 156
The proper Names of Men in Latin *and* English, *in the same cases as they are to stand in the Recognizances and Obligation.* 119

O

AN *Obligation from one to one.* 3
An Obligation from one to two. 4
An Obligation from one to three. ib.
——*Two to one.* ib.
——*Two to two.* 5
——*Two to three.* 6
——*Three to one.* ib.
——*Three to two.* ib.
——*Three to three.* 7

The Table.

R

A Recognizance from one to one. 4
——One to two. 8
——One to three. 9
——Two to one. ib.
——Two to two. 10
——Two to three 11
——Three to one. 12
——Three to two. ib.
——Three to three. 13
A General Release from two to two. 23
A General Release from one to one. 24
A Release of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common Bench. 31
——In the Kings-Bench. ib.
A Release of Personal Actions. 50
——Of a Ward to his Guardian when he is of age. 56
A Release from the Father to one that bought the Sons Land. 63
The Returns of the four Terms. 116, 117

S

A Surrender of a Lease. 66
A Surrender of a Lessees Term to be endorsed on the Lease. 79
A Schedule to a Will. 81
The several sums of Mony. 157

T

TRades and Professions of Men and Women in their proper Case to fill up the Bonds and Recognizance. 143
The Titles of Men and Women. 150, 151

V

AN Umpirage. 41

W

A Warrant of Attorny to confess a Judgment in the Kings Bench. 25
——To acknowledge satisfaction upon Record for a Judgment recovered formerly. 30

The Table.

A Warrant of Attorny to appear for one in the King's-Bench. 31

The same in the Common-Pleas. ib.

A Warrant to confess a Judgment upon a Bond, if the Mony be not paid on the day. 34

A Warrant to a Proctor by the Son, to permit a Stranger to Administer upon his Fathers Estate. 57

A Warrant to an Executor. 61

A Warrant of Attorny to confess a Judgment in Chancery *for priviledged persons.* 42

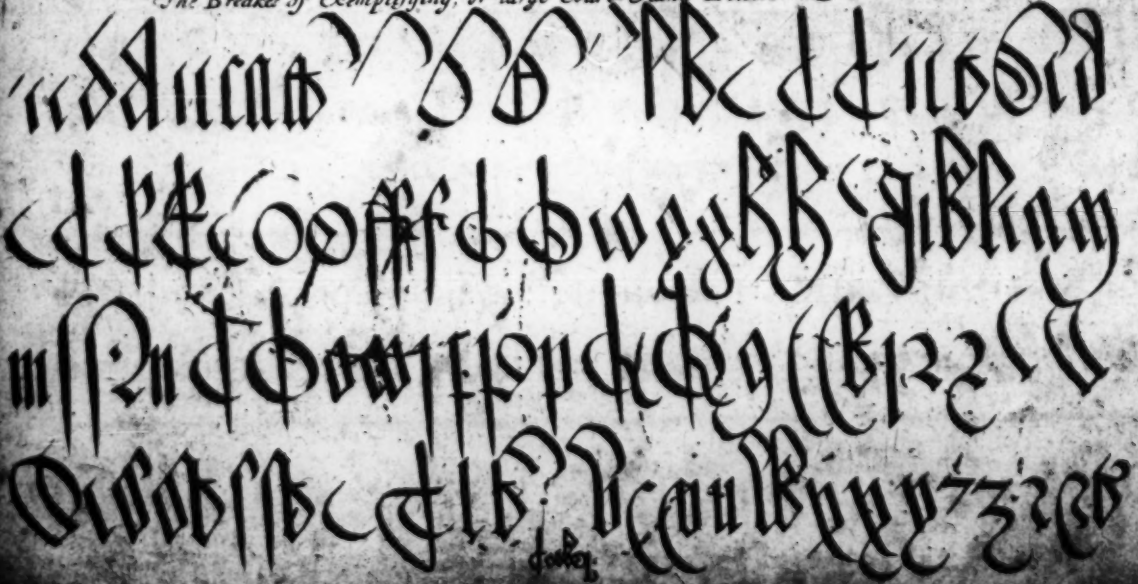
A Will. 88

A Writ of Covenant for the King of Tyth-Corn. 99

THE

Court

The Breakes of Exemplifying, or large Court Hand Letters



Wednesday 7 Dec

Chancery

A a a G b C t tt G d E e e ff f G g g h h I i ij k l ll
all m m N n nn O o oo P p pp p pe p pe p pe p pe Q q
q qz que k j z oz E s s st ss st T t tt V v u W x y z &c

Omnibz ad quos p̄sentes hec p̄ueniunt saltm Eciatis qd nos
de gr̄a nr̄a spiali at ex tt̄a sciencia z meio motu nr̄is &c

A a B C D d de E f G h h I i ij K l M m N n
O P Q R r S s s T P v u W w x y z z, Cocker.

UMI

Small Court Hand

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE YOUNG CLERKS TUTOR ENLARGED.

OBSERVATIONS

Touching the firm making of Covenants, Contracts *and* Agreements, &c.

A Covenant, Contract, Agreement, &c. is the mutual consent of One, Two, or more Person or Persons by a formal Deed in Writing, containing an Agreement of the Parties, whereby One or more do Promise and Covenant with another to give or do somewhat in such sort as they have concluded or agreed themselves, and to the firm making thereof, it is to be observed,

1. That the perſon or Perſons be of full Age, of One and twenty years; for it muſt be noted, that Infants which are ſuppoſed not to underſtand what is done, can therefore make no Obligation or Covenant, &c. yet ſuch as be of the Age of diſcretion, that is Males of the Age of Fourteen years, and Females at Twelve years, may in ſome caſes Covenant, and be bound and be liable to perform; as for neceſſary Food, Apparel, Schooling, &c. and in Marriage alſo, or as an Executor to another. *Vide Doctor & Stud. Lib.* 2. *Cap.* 27.

2. Though they be of full Age, yet they muſt be *Compotes mentis*, and that at the time of making ſuch Contract, they have not theſe defects of the Mind, (*viz.*) Madneſs, Lunacy, Idiocy; nor theſe defects of the Body, as Dumbneſs, Deafneſs, Blindneſs, eſpecially if they be Natural, for in ſuch caſe they can in no wiſe conſent.

The nature of a Bond, Bill, or Obligation, and Directions for the true making thereof.

1. A Bond, Bill or Obligation, is a Deed in Writing, and the nature thereof is to bind one Man to another, or two or more, or many (as occaſion is) to pay a ſum of mony, or to give, do, or perform ſomething, whereupon it is defined to be the right of a perſon, by which he hath another perſon bound unto him to pay that which he oweth him. Right therefore is the chiefeſt cauſe of an Obligation; the Act of a Man that Seals and delivers ſuch Obligation, is only the remote or ſecondary cauſe: Now, that which is called an Obligation, is the ſame with that which is commonly and vulgarly called or termed a Bond, and it is alſo the ſame with a Bill; only the Lawyers make this difference betwixt them, (*viz.*) When it is in *Engliſh* it is called a Bill, and when it is in *Latin* a Bond or Obligation, from the Latin word *Obligatio*, coming of *Obligo* to bind, and it may be made either with or without a Penalty; Where note, that if an Obligation or Bill be made, whereby the party bound is injoyned to do one per-

such Obligation or Bill is void of it self, and of none effect.

2. In an Obligation, he to whom the Obligation is made is called the Obligee or Creditor; and he who binds himself, or is bound in the Obligation, is called the Obligor or Debtor, and so according to the sundry sorts of Obligations and Contracts, the persons therein mentioned are and must be styled by such significant and legal terms as are appropriate to such Deed, Contract, &c. as Obligor, Obligee, Feoffor, Feoffee, Lessor, Lessee, Grantor, Grantee, Donor, Donee, Vendor, Vendee, &c.

3. For the making of an Obligation there are these things to be regarded. 1. The names of the parties concerned in the said Obligation, both names of Baptism, and Surname, their Stile, Degree or Quality, whether Lord, Knight, Esquire, Gentleman, Yeoman, Artificer, &c. 2ly. The Town, place of Abode, and Country wherein they are present, or for the most part resident. 3ly. The sum of mony due, which is usually double in the Obligation.

An Obligation from One to One.

Noverint universi per Præsentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Armigero, in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ solvend. eid.* E. F. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executorib. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores meos firmiter per Præsentes. Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni Dom. nostri* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.*

An Obligation from One to Two.

NOverint universi per Præsentes me *A. B.* de *C.* in Com. *D.* Generos. teneri & firmiter obligari *E. F.* de *G.* in Com. *H.* Yeoman & *I. K.* de *D.* in Com. *M.* Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ* solvend. eisdem *E. F.* & *I. K.* seu eorum alteri, vel eor. certo Attorn. Execut. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me Hæred. Executor. & Administrator. meos firmiter per Præsentes. Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die *Aprilis*, *Anno Domini*, 1662. Annoq; Regni Dom. nostri *Caroli* Secundi Dei Gratia, *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defens. &c. Quartodecimo

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint universi per Præsentes me *A. B.* de *C.* in Com. *D.* Generosum, teneri & firmiter Obligari *E. F.* de *G.* in Com. *H.* Yeoman, *I. K.* de *D.* in Com. *M.* Yeoman, & *N O.* de *P.* in Com. *Q.* Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis montæ *Angliæ*, solvend. eidem *E. F. I. K.* & *N. O.* vel alicui eor. aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores meos, firmiter per Præsentes, Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die *Aprilis*, *Anno Domini*, 1662. Annoq; Regni Dom. nostri *Caroli* Secundi, Dei Gratia, *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Two to One.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum, &* E. F. *&* G. *in Com.* H. *Generosum,*

teneri

teneri & firmiter obligari I. K. de L. in Com. M. Armigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ solvend. eid. I. K. aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumq; nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros firmiter per Præsentes. Sigill. nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoq; Regni Dom. nostri Caroli Secundi, Dei Gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.

An Obligation from Two to Two.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos *A. B.* de *C.* in Com. *D.* Generos. & *E. F.* de *G.* in Com. *H.* Generos. teneri & firmiter obligari *I. K.* de *L.* in Com. *M.* Armigero, & *N. O.* de *P.* in Com *R.* Armigero, in cent. libris bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ*, solvend. eisd. *I. K.* & *N. O* seu eor. alteri vel eor. certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumq; nostr. per se. pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & utriusq; nostr. firmiter per Præsentes. Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die *Aprilis*, Anno Dom. 1662. Annoq; Regni Dom nostri *Caroli* Secundi, Dei Gratiæ, *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A B. de C. in Com. D. Generosum & E F. de G. in Com. præd. Generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari H. I. de K. in Com. H Yeoman, M. N. de O. in Com: prædict. Yeoman, & P. Q. de R. in Com. præd. Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ solvend. eisdem H. J. M. & N. P. Q. vel alteri eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus,

vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque nostrum, per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & utriusque nostrum, firmiter per Præsentes, Sigillis nostris sigillat. Dat primo die Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoque Regni Domini nostri* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quarto decimo.*

An Obligation from Three to One.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum, E.* F. *de* C. *prædict. Generosum, &* G. H. *de* I. *in Com.* K. *Generosum, teneri & firmiter Obligari* L. M. *de* N. *in Com.* W. *Armigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eid.* L. M. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solid. Hæredes, Executorus & Administratores & cujuslibet nostrum firmiter per Præsentes, Sigill. nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1662. *Annoq, Regni Dom. nostri* Caroli *Secundi Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to two.

NOverint universi per Præsentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum, E.* F. *de C. prædict. Generosum, &* G. H. *de I. in Com. præd. Generosum teneri & firmiter obligari* K. L. *de M. in Com.* N. *Armigero, &* O. P. *de* Q *in Com.* R. *Armigero, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eisd.* K. L. & O. P. *seu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum, per se pro toto & in solido, Hæredes, Executores & Administratores*

ſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtrum firmiter per præſentes. Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri* Caroli *Secundi Dei Gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to Three.

NOverint univerſi per Præſentes nos *A.B.* de *W.* in Com. *L.* Generoſum. *C. D.* de *W.* præd. Generoſum & *E. F.* de *S.* in Com. prædict. Generoſum teneri & firmiter obligari *G. H.* de *J.* in Com. *K.* Yeoman, *T. M.* de *J.* prædict. Yeoman, & *N. O.* de *P.* in Com. S. Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ ſolvend. eiſd. *G. H. L. M.* & *N. O.* vel alicui eorum, aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus Adminiſtratoribus, vel Aſſignat. ſuis, ad quam quidem ſolutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet noſtrum per ſe pro toto & in ſolido, Hæredes, Executores, & Adminiſtratores noſtros & cujuſlibet noſtrum, firmiter per Præſentes, Sigillis noſtris Sigillat. Dat. primo die *Aprilis*; Anno Domini 1662. Annoq; Regni Domini noſtri *Caroli* Secundi, Dei Gratia, *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, *&c.* Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from One to One.

Richardus Whelden de *Hampton* in Com. *Middl.* Piſtor, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere *Arthuro Hogſden*, de *Fulham*, in Com. prædict. Armigero, quadringentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. eidem *Arthuro Hogſden*, aut ſuo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in Feſto Natalis Domini prox. futur' poſt Dat. præſentium. Et præd. *Richardus* vult & concedit pro ſe, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, per præſentes, quod ſidefecerit, in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ

pecuniæ, quod tunc præd ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſius *Richardi Whelden*, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Dom. Rege apud *Weſt.* 11 *Aprilis*, An. Regni ejuſd. Dom. Regis *Caroli* Secundi Dei Gratia, *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from One to Two.

Robertus Alger de *Kerton* in Com. *Lincoln.* Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtitutus, recognovit ſeipſum debere *Johanni Lark* & *Richardo Sparow* de *Kerton* præd. Generoſis, Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ *Angliæ*, ſolvend. eiſd. *I. L.* & *R. S.* ſeu eor. alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis, in Feſto Annunciationis beatæ *Mariæ* Virginis prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium & præd. *R.* vult & concedit pro ſe, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, per Præſentes, quod ſi defecerit in ſolutione præd. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc præd. ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipſius *Roberti*, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuor. ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſor. *Johannis Lark* & *Richardi Sparrow*, Hæred *Executor.* Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud *Weſtm.* 11 die *Januarii*, Anno Regni ejuſd. Domini Regis *Caroli* Secundi, Dei Gratia, *Angliæ*, *Scotiæ*, *Franciæ* & *Hiberniæ* Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Tertiodecimo.

A Re-

A Recognizance from One to Three.

ANtonius Badwer *de* London, *Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti recognovit. seipsi debere* Carolo Dunch *de* London, *Armigero* Edwardo Burdet, *de* London *Generoso, &* Francisco Stoe *de* London *Generoso, ducentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisd.* Carolo Dunch, Edwardo Burdet, *&* Francisco Stoe, *vel alicui eor. aut suo certo Attorn. Executor. vel Administrator. suis, in Festo* Sancti Marci *Evangelistæ, prox. futur. post dat. præsentium. Et præd.* Antonius *vult & concedit pro se, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus. suis per Præsent. quod si defecerint in solutione præd. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc præd. summa pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de se Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis, ipsorum* Antonii, *Hæred. Executor. & Administrator. suor. ubicunq. invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsor.* Caroli Dunch, Edwardi Burdet, Francisci Stoe, *Hæred. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. 11 *die* Februarij, *Anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quarto decimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to One.

JOhannes Toogood *de* Ixland *in Com.* Hunt. *Generosus, &* Willius Hewlet *de* Ixland *præd. Generosus coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti recognoverunt seipsos & uterq; ipsor. recognovit seipsum debere* Henrico Oxburt *de* London *Generoso, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eidem* Henrico Oxburt, *suo certo Attorn. Executor vel Administrator. suis, in vel super*

primum

primum diem Maij prox. futur. post dat. præsentium. Et præd. Joh'es & Will'us volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & utroq; ipsorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis & utriusq; ipsor per præsentes, quod si defecerint in solutione præd. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de se, & utroq; ipsorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & utriusq; ipsor. & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis ipsorum Joh'is Toogood, & Will'i Hewlet, & utriusque ipsor. Hæred. Executor. & Administrator suorum & utriusque ipsorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsius Henrici Oxburt Hæred. Executor. Administrator. & Assign. suorum. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud West. quarto die Aprilis, Anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis Caroli Secundi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.

A Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARthurus Belger de, &c. Generos. & Christophorus Dry, de, &c. Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti, recognoverunt seipsos, & uterque ipsorum recognovit seipsum debere Henrico Bun de London, Generoso, & Francisco Sweeting de London, Generoso, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ solvend. eisdem Henrico Bun & Francisco Sweeting, seu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. vel Administrator. suis, in vel supra decimum diem Augusti prox. futur. post. dat. præsentium: Et præd. Arthurus & Christophorus volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & utroque ipsorum, Hæred. Executor. & Administrator. suis, & utriusq; ipsorum per Præsentes, quod si defecerint in solutione prædict. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de se & utroque ipsorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & utriusque ipsor. & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis, ipsorum Arthuri Belger

&

& Chriſtophori Dry, & utriuſq; ipſor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſor' Henrici Bun & Franciſci Sweeting, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuor. teſte dicto Domino Rege apud Weſtm. primo die Aprilis, Anno Regni ejuſd. Domini Regis Caroli Secundi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quarto decimo.

A Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARon Bell de, &c. Generoſus, & Robertus Cree de &c. Generoſus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognover. ſeipſos, & uterque ipſor. recognovit ſeipſum debere Richardo Den de &c. Armigero Dan Rich, & Willielmo Pea, de &c. Generoſis centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, ſolvend. eiſd. Richardo Den, Willielmo Pea, & Daniel Rich vel alicui eor. aut ſuo certo Attorn Executor. vel Adminiſtrator ſuis, in vel ſuper viceſimum diem Septemb. prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et præd. Aron & Robertus volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & utroque ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & utriuſq; ipſorum per Præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione præd. ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc predicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe & utroque ipſorum. Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & utriuſque ipſor. & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis, ipſorum Aronis Bell & Roberti Cree, & utriuſq; ipſorum ubicunque invent. fuerint ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum Richardi Bell, Will' Pea & Danielis Rich, Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud Weſtm. viceſimo ſecundo die Aprilis, Anno Regni ejuſd. Domini Regis Caroli Secundi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quarto decimo.

A Recognizance from Three to One.

RObertus Brook *de* London, *Generos.* Will'us French *de*, &c. *Generosus*, Henricus French, *de*, &c. *Generosus*, *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti, recognoverunt seipsos, & quilibet ipsorum recognovit seipsum debere* Francisco Hennet, *de*, &c. *Armigero*, *centum li. bras bene & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* Francisco Hennet, *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus vel Administratoribus suis, in vel supra decimum diem* Octobris *jam prox. futur. post. dat. præsentium*: *Et præd.* Robertus, Willielmus & Henricus *volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & quolibet ipsorum, Hæredibus Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum per Præsentes, quod si defecerint in solutione prædict. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de se & quolibet ipsorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, bonis & catallis, ipsor.* Roberti Brook, Willielmi French, & Henrici French, *& cujuslibet ipsorum, Hæred. Executor. & Administrator. suorum & cujuslibet ipsorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsius* Francisci Hennet, *Hæred. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud.* Westm. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejusdem Dom. Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ *Regis, fidei Defensoris*, &c. *Quarto decimo.*

An Obligation from Three to two.

ARnoldus Helper *de*, &c. *Armiger*, Bernardus Jenny, *de*, &c. *Armiger*, & Hugo Kelp *de*, &c. *Armiger*, *coram*

coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti, recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet ipſorum recognovit ſeipſum debere Edmundo Lamb *de*, &c. *Generoſo*, & Frederico Man, *de*, &c. *Generoſo*, *Mille libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *ſolvend. eiſd.* Edmundo Lamb, & Frederico Man, *ſeu eorum alteri vel eor. Attorn. Executor. vel Adminiſtrator. ſuis. in vel ſuper viceſſimum primum diem* Septembris, *jam prox. futur. poſt dat. præſentium. Et præd.* Arnoldus Bernardus & Drugo *volunt & concedunt pro ſeipſis & quilibet ipſorum Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis & cujuſlibet ipſorum per præſentes, quod ſi defecerint in ſolutione præd. ſummæ pecuniæ quod tunc præd. ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuis, & quolibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſorum* Arnoldi Helder, Bernardi Jenney & Drugonis Kelp, *& cujuſlibet ipſor. Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuor. & cujuſlibet ipſor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſius* Edmundi Lamb, & Frederici Man, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſignat. ſuor. Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſt. *primo die* Maij. *Annoq; Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi*, *Dei Gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis*, *Fidei Defenſoris*, &c. *Quarto decimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Three.

HEnricus Dover, *de*, &c. *Armiger*, Johes Butler, *de*, &c. *Armiger*, & Laurentius Carey, *de*, &c. *Generoſus*, *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria ſua perſonaliter conſtituti recognoverunt ſeipſos, & quilibet eorum recognovit ſeipſum debere* Edwardo Dunſtable *de*, &c. *Generoſo*, Petro Darcy *de*, &c. *Generoſo* & Jacobo Sackle, *vel alicui eor. aut ſuo cert. Attornat. Executoribus, vel Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, in vel ſuper triceſimum diem* Decembris *prox. futur. poſt. dat. præſentium. Et prædicti* Henricus, Johannes & Laurentius [illegible] *& concedunt pro ſeipſis & quilibet ipſorum. Hæredib.*

cutoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum per Præſentes, quod ſi dejecerint in ſolutione prædict. ſummæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta ſumma pecuniæ levetur & recipiatur de ſe, & quolibet ipſorum, Hæredibus, Executoribus, & Adminiſtratoribus ſuis, & cujuſlibet ipſorum, & de omnibus & ſingulis Maneriis, Meſſuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hæreditamentis, Poſſeſſionibus, bonis & catallis ipſorum, Henrici Dover, Johannis Burlet, & Laurentij Carey, *& cujuſlibet ipſorum, Hæred. Executor. & Adminiſtrator. ſuorum & cujuſlibet ipſorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad ſolum & proprium opus & uſum ipſorum* Edwardi Dunſtable, Petri Darcy, & Jacobi Sackle, *Hæred. Executor. Adminiſtrator. & Aſſign. ſuorum, Teſte dicto Domino Rege apud* Weſtm. *quarto die* Aprilis. *Anno Regni ejuſd. Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia*, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, *Fidei Defenſoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Condition from One to One, to pay a Sum of Mony at ſeveral payments, with a Clauſe if any payment be unpaid, the Bond to be Forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Donew* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *James Fleſher*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the full and whole Sum of three hundred pounds, of good and lawful Mony of *England*, in manner and form following; that is to ſay, the Sum of one hundred pounds part thereof, on the firſt day of *July* next enſuing the date above written: One hundred pounds more thereof on the firſt day of *January* then next following: And one hundred pounds more reſidue thereof on the firſt day of *July*, which ſhall be in the year of our Lord 1663. Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; but if default be made in payment

ment of any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Sums of Mony above mentioned, or any part of any of them, on any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Days or Times of payment above limited, contrary to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents. Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia.

A Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from Two to Two, without an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *James Free* and *William Slow*, their Heirs Executors and Adminiſtrators, for their and every of their parts and behalfs, ſhall and do in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil and keep the Award, Order, Arbitrament, Judgment, final End and Determination of *Jacob Truelove* and *James Hartling* of *London* Merchants, Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected, and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above bounden *James Free* and *William Slow*, as of the above-named *John Roe* and *Richard Holdfaſt*, to Arbitrate, Award, Order, judge and determine of, for, upon and concerning all, and all manner of Action and Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes Damages and Demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed or depending by or between the ſaid parties or any of them, ſo always as the ſaid award, arbitrement, order, determination, final end and judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators, of, for, or upon the Premiſſes, be made and given up in writing indented under their hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May*, next enſuing the date above

written, Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition of a ſingle Bond of Arbitration without an Umpire.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Joſhua Lee*, his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, for his and their parts and behalf, ſhall and will in all things well and truly ſtand to, obey, abide, obſerve, perform, fulfil and keep the award, order, arbitrament, judgment, final end and determination of *John Shakeapple* of *Alaxon* in the County of *Wilts*, Gent. and *Hugh Sweeting* of *Alaxon* aforeſaid, Gent Arbitrators indifferently choſen, elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above bounden *Joſhua Lee*, as of the above named *James Fritter*, to arbitrate, award, order, judge or determine of, for, upon or concerning all, all manner of action and actions, cauſe and cauſes of actions, ſuits, bills, bonds, ſpecialties, judgments, executions, extents, quarrels, controverſies, treſpaſſes, damages and demands whatſoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, ſued, proſecuted, done, ſuffered, committed or depending by or between the ſaid parties, ſo always as the ſaid award, arbitrament, order, determination, final end and judgment of the ſaid arbitrators, or, for or upon the Premiſſes, be made and given up in Writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the ſecond day of *May*, next enſuing the Date above written, Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

The Definitions of Conditions to Obligations.

A Condition is generally a Rule, Law or Bridle annexed unto Mens Actions, bridling, as it were, ſtaying and ſuſpending the ſame until a certain time; ſo that a Condition of

an

an Obligation, Recogniſance, &c. is ſuch an Agreement of both parties to the ſame, as ſtayeth and delayeth the effect thereof, making it an uncertainty whether it ſhall take effect or not, until the Condition happen to be fulfilled or elapſed, ſo that by the non-performance or not doing thereof, the parties to the Condition ſhall receive prejudice and loſs, and by performance, commodity and advantage.

Note, *That it behoveth that the Condition be poſſible in Law, otherwiſe the Agreement is void.*

A Condition of a double Bond to pay a Sum of Mony at ſeveral payments, with a Clauſe if any payment be behind, the Bnod is forfeited.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden John Makepeace, *and* Richard Warre, *or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named* Drew Holdſtaff *and* Richard Lamb, *or either of them, their, or either of their Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the full and whole Sum of* 60 l. *of good and lawful Mony of* England, *in manner and form following; That is to ſay, The Sum of* 20 l. *part thereof on the firſt day of* June *next enſuing the date above written;* 20 l. *more thereof on the firſt day of* December *then next following; and* 20 l. *more reſidue thereof, on the firſt day of* June, *which ſhall be in the year of our Lord* 1662. *without Fraud or Covin, then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; But if default be made in payment of any the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Sums of Mony above mentioned, or any part of any of them, or any of the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective days or times of payment above limited contrary to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents: Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and vertue.*

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a ſingle Bond, to pay a Sum of Mony at a place certain.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the a-bove bounden John Wright, *his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named* William Wrong, *his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the full Sum of one hundred pounds of good and lawful Mony of* England, *on the twentieth day of* June, *next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents, at or in the new Dwelling-houſe of the ſaid* William Wrong, *ſituate in* Thames-ſtreet *in* London, *without fraud or further delay; then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.*

Sigillat, & deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a ſingle Bond, to pay a Sum of Mony, without a place certain.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden Joſeph Fatback, *his Heirs, Executors, or Adminiſtrators, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named* James Halfpenny, *his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the full and whole Sum of one hunded pounds of good and lawful Mony of* England, *on the twentieth day of* December *next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents without any fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.*

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition of a Treble Bond, to pay a Sum of Mony at one Payment.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *Peter Potter*, *John Askew*, and *Thomas Tell-truth*, or any of them, their, or any of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *Jeffrey Whitehead*, his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the full, whole and intire Sum of 50 *l.* of good and lawful Mony of *England*, on the tenth day of *October*, next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents, without any fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia.

A Condition of a Double Bond, to pay a Sum of Mony at a Place certain.

THe Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounden *John Lark* and *William Sparrow*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the above named *Thomas Thorowgood*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns the full, whole and entire Sum of 100*l.* of good and lawful Mony of *England*, on the twentieth day of *June* next enſueing the date of theſe Preſents, at or in the now Dwelling-houſe of the ſaid *Thomas Thorowgood*, ſituate and being in *Cutpurſe-Lane* in *London*, without any fraud or deceit: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

Condition of a Counter-Bond, from two to a third person, who was bound with them.

THe Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the above-named *I. Good-game*, at the special instance and request of the above bounded *Alexander Burt* and *Christopher Den*, and for their only Debt, Duty, Matter and Cause, together with them and the said *Alexander Burt* and *Christopher Den*, is held and firmly bound unto *John Toogood* of *Appleby* in the County of *York*, Gent. in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with these Presents, in the penal Sum of 100 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of 50 *l.* and 15 *s.* of the like lawful Mony, unto the said *John Toogood*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, on the 20 day of *May* next ensuing the date of the same recited Obligation, as by the same Obligation and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear; if therefore the said *Alexander Burt* and *Christopher Den*, or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *John Toogood*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of 50 *l.* and 15 *s.* of lawful Mony of *England*, on the said 20 day of *May* next ensuing the date of the same recited Obligation, in discharge of the same Obligation, Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia

A Condition of a Counter-Bond from One to One.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That whereas the above named *Iſaac Bonfree*, at the ſpecial inſtance and requeſt of the above bounden *William Goodenough*, and for his only Debt, Duty, Matter and Cauſe, together with him the ſaid *William Goodenough* and *Joſhua Ringroſe* of *Balſtead* in the County of *Cumberland*, Gent. is held and firmly bound unto *Samuel Goodman* of *Cranbrook* in the County of *Lincoln* Yeoman, in and by one Obligation, bearing even date with theſe Preſents; in the penal Sum of two hundred pounds of lawful Mony of *England*, conditioned for the true payment of one hundred pounds of like lawful Mony, unto the ſaid *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, on the twenty fourth day of *July*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, as by the ſame Obligation and the Condition thereof, (relation being thereunto had) doth and may more fully and at large appear: If therefore the ſaid *William Goodenough*, his Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators, or any of them, ſhall and do well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the Sum of one hundred pounds of lawful Mony of *England*, on the ſame twenty fourth day of *July*, next enſuing the date of the ſame recited Obligation, in diſcharge of the ſame Obligation, Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præſentia

A Condition to perform a Covenant in Articles of Agreement.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Doe*, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them shall and do for his and their parts, in all things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions, and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts and behalf, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid and kept, compriſed and mentioned in certain Articles of Agreement indented, bearing even date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made between the said *John Doe* of the one part, and the above named *Robert Renn* of the other part, and that in and by all things according to the contents, purposes, true intent and meaning of the same Articles, without fraud or covin: Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition to perform the Covenants in an Indenture.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bound *Arthur Butler*, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their parts in all things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid and kept, compriſed and mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing even date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made, between the said

ſaid *Arthur Butler* of the one part, and the above named *Chriſtopher Downs* of the other part; and that in and by all things according to the contents, purpoſes, true intent and meaning of the ſame Indentures, without fraud or covin. Then this preſent Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Note, If to perform the Covenants in an Indenture Tripartite, or Quadripartite, then it muſt be expreſſed in the Condition thus; to wit, to perform the Covenants compriſed and mentioned in certain Indentures, Tripartite, or Quadripartite, bearing even date with theſe Preſents, made between *A. B.* of the firſt part, *C. D.* of the ſecond part, and *E. F.* of the third part, and that in and by all things, &c. as before is expreſſed.

A General Releaſe from Two to Two.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That we John Make-peace *of* London, *Gent. and* Henry Wood-begood *of* London, *Gent. have, and either of us hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do, and either of us, doth for us, and either of us, our, or either of our Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto* John Higdon *of* London *Eſq*; *and* Nicholas Longman *of* London, *Gent. their Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, all and all manner of Accounts, Actions, Suits, Debts, Bills, Bonds, Accounts, Reckonings, Judgments, Executions, Treſpaſſes, Controverſies, Damages and Demands whatſoever, both in Law and Equity, which againſt the ſaid* John Higdon *and* Nicholas Longman, *ever we or either of us have had, now have, or which our Heirs, Executors or Adminiſtrators hereafter ſhall or may have, claim, challenge or demand, for any matter, cauſe or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date of theſe Prents:* In witneſs whereof, &c.

A General Releaſe from One to One.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I Laurence Lovelittle of Munſham, in the County of Kent, Gentleman, have remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed; and by theſe Preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit claim unto John Hoar of London Gentleman, his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Cauſe and Cauſes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Writings Obligatory, Debts, Dues, Duties, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Mony, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controverſies, Treſpaſſes, Damages and Demands whatſoever; both in Law and Equity, or otherwiſe howſoever; which againſt the ſaid John Hoar I ever had, now have, or which I, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, ſhall or may have, claim, challenge or demand for or by reaſon or means of any matter, cauſe or thing, from the beginning of the World, unto the day of the date of theſe Preſents, In witneſs, &c.

A Bill of Sale of Goods to be void upon payment of a Sum of Mony with Intereſt.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *Philip Haveenough* of *Ready* in the County of *Hertford*, Yeoman, for, and in conſideration of the Sum of twenty pounds of lawful Mony of *England*, to me in hand paid by *Jeffery Catchpole* of *Langorck* in the County of *Hunt*. Gent. whereof I do hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and my ſelf therewith fully ſatisfied, have bargained, ſold and delivered, and by theſe Preſents, in plain and open Market, according to the form of Law, do bargain, ſell and deliver unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, one ſilver Baſon weighing twelve Ounces, ſilver Spoons weighing one Ounce apiece, and two Feather-

ther-beds, with Bed-ſteads, Bolſters and Pillows, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid bargained Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, to the only proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, for ever. And I the ſaid *Philip Have-enough*, for my Self, my Executors and Adminiſtrators, the ſaid bargained Premiſſes, unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns againſt all perſons, ſhall and will warrant and for ever defend by theſe Preſents: Provided nevertheleſs, That if I, the ſaid *Philip Have-enough*, my Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of us, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the Sum of twenty one pounds and four ſhillings of lawful Mony of *England*, on the ninth day of *May*, which will be in the year of our Lord 1662. for redemption of the ſaid bargained Premiſſes: Then this preſent Bill of Sale to be void, or elſe to remain in full force. *In witneſs whereof*, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal the ſeventh day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, *&c.*

A Single Bill without any Penalty.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *A. B* of *C.* in the County of *D.* Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *E. F.* of G. in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. the Sum of twenty pounds of lawful Mony of *England*, to be paid unto the ſaid *E. F.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, at or upon the firſt day of *June* next enſuing the date hereof, *In witneſs*, *&c.*

A Single Penal Bill.

BE it known unto unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *Alexander Fiſh* of *Henſlow*, in the County of *York*, Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *Robert Heringroſe* of *London*, Cordwainer, the Sum of ten pounds of lawful Mony of *England*, to be paid to the ſaid *Robert Heringroſe*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, at or upon the ninth day of *September*, next enſuing the date hereof, to which payment well and truly to be made, I bind my Self, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, to the ſaid *Robert Heringroſe*, his Executors and Aſſigns, in the penalty of twenty pounds of like Mony, firmly by theſe Preſents, *In witneſs*, &c.

A Condition to ſtand by the Award of Arbitrators, with an Umpire certain nominated.

THE Condition of this Obligation is ſuch, That if the above bounded *Anthony Bartlet*, his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, do and ſhall for his and their part and behalf, ſtand to, abide, obſerve, and in and by all things, well and truly perform and accompliſh the Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End, and Judgment of *Chriſtopher Dodeſwel* of *London* Merchant, and *Edward Fairclough* of *Weſtminſter* Gent. Arbitrators, indifferently choſen elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*, as on the part and behalf of the above named *Solomon Crofts*, to award, arbitrate, order, judge, determine, final end to make of, for, upon, and concerning all and all manner of actions, and cauſes of actions, ſuits, debts, ſtrifes, accounts, reckonings, ſum and ſums of Mony, Treſpaſſes, Variances, Quarrels, Bonds Specialties, Matters and Demands whatſoever, had, made, moved, riſen or depending, having been, or now being between the ſaid parties, ſo always as the ſaid Award, Arbitrament,

ment, order, determination, final end and judgment of the ſaid Arbitrators for or upon the Premiſſes, be made and given up in Writing indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the twenty fourth of *June* next enſuing, the date above written: If then the ſaid *Anthony Bartlet*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns and every of them, do and ſhall ſtand to, abide, obſerve, perform and keep the award, umpirage, final end and Judgment of *George Hide* of *London* Eſq; Umpire indifferently choſen betwixt the ſaid Parties, for the ending and compoſing the differences aforeſaid; ſo as the ſaid Umpire do make and give up his ſaid award, umpirage and determination, by writing indented, under his Hand and Seal, ready to be delivered to the ſaid parties, on or before the tenth day of *June* next enſuing the date above written, without fraud or covin: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue.

A Deed of Gift.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come; I *A. B.* of, &c. Gent. ſend greeting in our Lord God everlaſting: *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for the love and affection that I the ſaid *A. B.* do bear unto *C. D.* Son of *L. D.* of &c. Inn-keeper, I the ſaid *A. B* being in perfect memory, have given, granted and confirmed; and by this my preſent Writing, do fully, freely and abſolutely give, grant and confirm unto the ſaid *C. D.* all and ſingular my Goods, Chattels, Perſonal Eſtate whatſoever, Utenſils, Houſhold-ſtuff, Implements and all things whatſoever, of what nature, kind or property ſoever the ſame be, or can be found within the Realm of *England*: To have, hold, levy, uſe, diſpoſe of, take and enjoy all my ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, Perſonal Eſtate, Houſhold-ſtuff and Implements,

and all other the Premiſſes aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from henceforth for ever without any manner of claim, challenge or demand whatſoever, or by any perſon or perſons whatſoever. And I the ſaid *A.B.* all and ſingular the ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes, Implements, and things whatſoever, and all other the Premiſſes unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, againſt all People, ſhall and will warrant and for ever defend by theſe Preſents: Of all and every which ſaid Goods, Chattels, Leaſes and Premiſſes, I the ſaid *A. B.* have put the ſaid *C. D.* in full and peaceable Poſſeſſion, by the gift and delivery of one ſilver Salt, which to the ſaid *C. D.* the day of the date of theſe Preſents, I have given and delivered, in the Name of Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all and ſingular the ſaid Premiſſes, *In witneſs*, &c.

Sealed and delivered, and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin given and delivered by the ſaid ſilver Salt, parcel of the ſaid Premiſſes, according to the effect of this preſent Writing in the preſence of

A Letter of Attorny to receive a Sum of Mony very uſual.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come: I *A.B.* of, &c. Gent. ſend greeting; *Know ye*, That I the ſaid *A.B.* for ſufficient cauſes, and valuable conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in my ſtead and place put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place put and depute *C. D.* of, &c. Gent. my true and lawful Attorny irrevocable, for me, and in my Name, and to my uſe, to ask, demand, ſue for, recover and receive of *I. E.* &c. Gent. all ſuch ſum and ſums of Mony, Debts and Demands whatſoever, which now are due and belonging unto me the ſaid *A.B.* by and from the ſaid *I. E.* and to have, uſe and take all lawful ways and means in my Name,

Name, or otherwiſe for recovery thereof; by Attachment Arreſt, Diſtreſs, Re-entry or otherwiſe; and to compound and agree for the ſame, and acquittances, or other ſufficient diſcharges for the ſame, for me, and in my Name, to make, ſeal and deliver, and to do all other acts and things whatſoever concerning the Premiſſes, as fully in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and Attornies one or more under him, for the purpoſes aforeſaid, to make, and again at his pleaſure to revoke. And I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby ratifie and confirm whatſoever my ſaid Attorny ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in my Name, or otherwiſe by force of theſe Preſents; *In witneſs &c.*

A Warrant of Attorny to confeſs a Judgment in the Kings-Bench.

TO *T. W. A. W. T. I.* and *G. H.* Gentlemen, Attornies of his Majeſties Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, or to any one of them, or any other Attorny of the ſame, Theſe are to deſire and authorize you, or any of you to appear for me *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gentleman, in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn*, in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; in *Eaſter* Term now next enſuing, and confeſs a Judgment againſt me unto him, for the Sum of ſix hundred pounds Debt, beſides coſts of Suit, by *Non ſum informatus, nil dicit*, or otherwiſe; and for your or any of your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant, Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this 24*th* day of *March*, *An Dom.* 1661. and in the 24*th* Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, *&c.*

Note, *You may after the Direction afore mentioned add this following, and it is a Warrant in the* Common-Bench.

To *P. G. T. M. T. A.* and *H. I.* Gentlemen, Attornies of his Majeſties Court of *Common-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*; or any one of them, or any other Attorny of the ſame Court.

A Warrant of Attorny to acknowledge ſatisfaction upon Record, for a Judgment Recorded formerly.

To *T. W. A. W. T. I.* and *H. G.* Gentlemen, Attornies in His Majeſties Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*; or to any one of them, or to any other Attorny of the ſame Court.

WHereas I *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn* in the County of *Middleſex* Eſq; in *Eaſter* Term now laſt paſt, did obtain and recover a Judgment in the ſaid Court of *Kings-Bench*, againſt *Arnold Briggs* of *London* Gent. for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages or Coſts of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the ſaid Court, more at large may appear; of, and for which ſaid Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs* do hereby acknowledge my ſelf to be fully ſatisfied and contented. Theſe are therefore to intreat and authorize you, or any of you, to acknowledge ſatisfaction upon Record in the ſaid Court, of, &c. and for the ſaid Judgment, and the ſaid Debt and Damages thereby recovered: And this my Writing ſhall be your or any of your ſufficient Warrant and Diſcharge in this behalf; In witneſs whereof, I the ſaid *Walter Hughs*, have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal, this four and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and the fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *Charles* the Second, of *England*, *&c.*

This Warrant, altering the Style of the Court, will ſerve to acknowledge ſatisfaction in the Common Bench *at* Weſtminſter.

A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the *Common-Bench.*

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I Arnold Briggs of London, Gentleman, have remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit-claimed, and by theſe Preſents do remiſe, releaſe and for ever quit-claim unto Walter Hughs of Grays Inn in the County of Middleſex, Eſq; his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, all and all manner of Error and Errors, Cauſe and Cauſes of Errors, Miſ-entries, Miſtakes and Jeofails whatſoever, which is or hath happened in the Record of Proceedings of one Judgment for ſix hundred pounds Debt, and thirty ſhillings for Damages or Coſts of Suit, which is obtained and gotten againſt me the ſaid Arnold Briggs, at the Suit of the ſaid Walter Hughs, in His Majeſties Court of Common-Bench at Weſtminſter, in Eaſter Term now laſt paſt, or for, or by reaſon of the not ſuing out, or filing an Original Writ, or the filing a Warrant or Warrants of Attorny, or other fault in any of the Entries or Proceedings thereupon, or relating thereunto: In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal, the four and twentieth day of May, Anno Dom. 1662. and in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King CHARLES the Second, of England, &c.

A Releaſe of Errors upon a Judgment in the *Kings-Bench.*

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents; That I *William Goodman* of *Tilmanſton* in the County of *Kent*, Gent. do by this preſent Writing, for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto *Thomas Crofts* of *Kingwould* in the County of *Kent*, Yeoman, all and all manner of Error and Errors, and Miſpriſion of Error and Errors, which are or may be in one

Judg-

Judgment remaining upon Record in his Majesties Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Westminster*, against the said *William Goodman*, at the Suit of the said *Thomas Crofts*, for one hundred pounds Debt, and two pounds seventeen shillings three pence Charges, or thereabouts; or in any the Premisses or Proceedings of the said Judgment or Suit, *In witness whereof* I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the eight and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, &c.

A Letter of Attorny to receive Mony due upon a Bond.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *Robert Belsey* of *Colchester*, in the County of *Essex*, Gent. have assigned and ordained, and made, and in my stead and place by these Presents, put and constituted my trusty and well beloved Friend *John Edmonds* of *London* Gent. my true and lawful Attorny for me, and in my stead and name, and to the use and behoof of him the said *John Edmonds*, to ask, recover, receive of *John Cole* of *High-gate*, in the County of *Middlesex* Gent. *Thomas Lee* and *John Podwel* of *Hammersmith*, in the same County Esq; the sum of five hundred pounds, due unto me for non payment of two hundred and fifty pounds of like Mony, on the 28*th* day of *May*, 1612. last past, before the date of these Presents, as by one Obligation, with Condition there under written, bearing date the twelfth day of *May* 1661. in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, &c. more plainly appeareth: Giving, and by these Presents granting unto the said Attorny, my full power and lawful authority in the Premisses, to do, say, perform and finish for me and in my name, as aforesaid, all and every such act and acts, thing and things, device and devices in the Law whatsoever, for the recovery of all the Debts aforesaid, as full largely and amply in every respect, as I my self might

might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and upon the Receipt thereof, Acquittances or other Diſcharges for me and in my name, to make, ſeal and deliver, ratifying, allowing, holding firm and ſtable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorny ſhall lawfully do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Execution of the Premiſſes, by vertue of theſe Preſents. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Warrant of Attorny to appear, &c.

To *R. A. D. E.* Attornies of the Court of *Common-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, or any of them.

THeſe are to authoriſe you, and I do hereby deſire you, or either of you, to appear for me, I. S. *in the ſaid Court at the Suit of* M. N. *in an Action of*, &c. *to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead*, &c. *and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this day of* 1662

A Warrant for an Attorny to appear, &c.

To *A. B. C. D.* Attornies of the Court of *Kings-Bench* at *Weſtminſter*, or either of them.

THeſe are to authoriſe you, and I do hereby deſire you, or either of you, to appear for me, I. S. *in the ſaid Court, at the Suit of* M. N. *in an Action of*, &c. *to imparle unto the ſaid Action, and afterwards to plead*, &c. *and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, this day of* 1662

A Warrant to confeſs a Judgment upon a Bond, if the Mony be not paid on the day.

To E.C. and *A.G.* or to any other Attorny of his Majeſties Court of Kings-Bench at *Weſtminſter.*

THeſe are to warrant and authoriſe you, or either of you, to appear for me William Pilken, *at* Pols, *in the County of* Bucks *Eſquire, at the Suit of* Peter Butler, *in the County of* Berks, *Baronet, and to receive a Declaration in an Action of Debt for one thouſand pounds, as of* Michaelmas *Term laſt paſt, and to confeſs Judgment by* (Non ſum informatus, nihil dicit) *or otherwiſe at your diſcretion, and for your ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant in that behalf. In witneſs whereof, I have hereunto ſet my Hand and Seal this* 16*th of* April, Anno Dom. 1662. *and in the fourteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord* Charles *the Second, King of* England, Scotland, France, *and* Ireland, *Defender*, &c.

A Letter of Attorny to receive Mony due upon ſeveral Bonds, allowing the Attorny reaſonable Charges out of the Mony which he ſhall receive, to ſatisfie himſelf of ſuch Monies as are due to him from him which makes this Letter.

TO all Men to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *W. R.* of *Tatterſal* in the County of *Lincoln*, Yeoman, ſendeth greeting. Know ye, That I the ſaid *W. R.* for divers good, ſufficient and reaſonable cauſes and conſiderations me hereunto moving; but eſpecially for and in reſpect of certain ſeveral Sums of Mony heretofore to be paid by *C. H.* of *T.* in the

the ſaid County of *Lincoln*, Gent. have authoriſed, conſtituted, nominated, made and Ordained, and by theſe Preſent do authoriſe, conſtitute, nominate, make, ordain, and in my place put the ſaid *C. H.* my true, faithful, lawful, undoubted and irrevocable Attorny, from henceforth, for me and in my name to ask, receive, gather and take all ſuch Sum and Sums of Mony as are already due, or hereafter ſhall or may become due unto the ſaid *W.* from any Perſon or Perſons herein hereafter mentioned and expreſſed; as alſo all ſuch Sum and Sums of Mony as were due unto *E.* my now Wife in her Widow-hood, or hereafter may, or ſhall be due unto her, by any perſon or perſons whatſoever, and herein hereafter mentioned and expreſſed, by vertue of any Bill, Bond, or any other Writing or way whatſoever; that is to ſay, To ask, gather, receive and take of *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *E.* Yeoman, the Sum of ten pounds of lawful *Engliſh* Mony, due unto me by vertue of one Bond or Writing Obligatory, from the ſaid *A. B.* to me the ſaid *W. R.* dated the laſt day of *June* laſt paſt, before the date hereof, as in and by the Condition of the ſaid Obligation, Reference being thereunto had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear: And ſo forty ſhillings of lawful *Engliſh* Mony, from, &c. (*Then name every particular Sum, and ſet them down according to their ſeveral Names, Sums and Dates as they are, and inſert theſe Covenants following, viz. and by the ſeveral Conditions of the ſaid Bonds, whereunto Relation being had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear.*) For the recovery of all which ſaid ſeveral Sums of Mony which ſhall ariſe, or grow due unto me the ſaid *W. R.* by vertue of any or either the ſaid Bonds yet arrear, due and unpaid, I do by theſe Preſents give full Power and Authoirty unto the ſaid *C. H.* for me, and in my name, and to my uſe, as aforeſaid, to receive; and upon non-payment of them, or any of them, to bring, ſue and proſecute for me, and in my Name, all and all manner of Actions whatſoever, as well real as perſonal, and the ſame to proſecute and follow by Suit, Arreſt, Impriſonment, Judgment, Condemnation, Execution or otherwiſe: And one Attorny or more for the doing of the

Premiſſes to make, and the ſame at will and pleaſure to revoke, and new in his or their place to be put, in as large and ample manner as I might do, if the ſame were by me in proper perſon done, commenced, ſued or taken, to the only benefit and behoof of me the ſaid *W. R.* allowing to the ſaid *C.* out of the ſaid Sum or Sums of Mony ſo by him received, his reaſonable, lawful and neceſſary Expences and Charges laid out, or diſburſed in hand, or otherwiſe, in or about the recovery, getting and procuring of the ſaid Sums of Mony, or any of them with allowance and payment of all ſuch reekonings, ſum and ſums of Mony as are due to him the ſaid *C.* by me the ſaid *W.* as ſhall or may appear upon any Reckoning, Bill, Bond or otherwiſe under my Hand and Seal, or by ſufficient Witneſs. And I do by theſe Preſents covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *C.* his Executors, &c. That I, my Heirs and Aſſigns ſhall and will at all times hereafter, ratifie, confirm and allow whatſoever my ſaid Attorny ſhall do, or cauſe to be done, in or about the Premiſſes. *In witneſs whereof*, &c.

A General Letter of Attorny, to let, diſpoſe, &c.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I *James Rich*, of, &c. ſend Greeting: Know ye, That I the ſaid *J. R.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto eſpecially moving, have made, ordained, conſtituted and in my ſtead and place put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place, put and depute my loving Friends, *I C.* of, &c. *F. G.* of, &c. to be my true and lawful Attorny and Attornies irrevocable; for me, and in my name, and to my own proper uſe and behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Mony, Rent, proper Rents and Arrerages of Rent or Rents, yearly Payments, Merchandizes, Goods, Chattels, Legacies, Mony due or to be due upon my Bill or Bills of Exchange, or otherwiſe, and all other Demands whatſ-

whatſoever, which now are, or hereafter ſhall be due, payable, or any way belonging unto me, by, or from any Perſon or Perſons, or Bodies Corporate or Politick whatſoever or howſoever: And for default of payment of any Rent or Rents, or Arrerages of Rent or Rents, which now is, or hereafter ſhall be due unto me, to enter into all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or any of them, or any part thereof, and to diſtrain for the ſame Rent or Rents, Arrerages of Rent or Rents, and for default of payment thereof, to enter into the name of the whole, and poſſeſſion thereof to take and to make ſeal and deliver in my name, any Leaſe or Leaſes of Ejectment thereupon, for any term or number of years as in ſuch caſe is uſual, and to take and uſe all lawful ways or means for recovery of the Premiſſes: And to pay any Sum or Sums of Mony: And to contract for, let, ſet, bargain and ſell all or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, Goods, Chattels or Eſtates, whatſoever for any Term or number of years or otherwiſe, as he ſhall think fit, and to ſue, implead, and make anſwer, proſecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, or other perſon or perſons in any Suit, Action, Matter or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require, and to deal and intermeddle in any Action, Suits, Affairs and Buſineſſes any way touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe, giving and by theſe Preſents granting my ſaid Attornies, my full and whole Power and lawful Authority in the Execution and performance of all and ſingular the Premiſſes, and to make any compoſition or agreement for and concerning the Premiſſes, to make, ſeal and deliver, or otherwiſe execute any Acquittance or Acquittances, or other ſufficient Diſcharges or Releaſes concerning the Premiſſes, or any part thereof, for me and in my name, or otherwiſe, as the Cauſe ſhall require, and Attornies one or more for the purpoſe aforeſaid, or any of them under them to make, and again at their pleaſure to revoke, and generally to do, accompliſh, determine and execute all and every ſuch further, and other

lawful and reasonable act and acts, thing and things, device and devices whatsoever, which in or about the Premises shall be unto my said Attornies thought fit to be done, as fully and amply in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if my self were personally present, ratifying and allowing for firm and effectual all that and whatsoever my said Attornies shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in my Name, or otherwise by force hereof: *In witness, &c.*

A Charter-party of an Affraightment.

IN the Name of God; Amen. This Charter-party of Affraightment, indented, made and agreed upon the, &c. *Anno Domini*, 1663. And in the fifteenth Year of the Reign of, &c. Between *James Wakefield* of *Deal* in the County of *Kent*, Mariner, Part-Owner of the good Barque or Vessel called t[illegible] &c. of the Portage or Burden of forty Tuns, or thereabouts, now riding at Anchor in the River of *Thames* without the Port of *London*, and Master (under God) of the said Barque or Vessel for her now intended Voyage on the one part, and *Thomas Chapman* of *London* Merchant of the other part, Witnesseth, That the said Party Owner and Master for and on the behalf of himself, and the rest of the Owners of the said Barque or Vessel hath granted and let to fraight the said Barque or Vessel unto the said Merchant; and the said Merchant hath hired the said Barque or Vessel, for a Voyage with her to be made, in manner and form following; *That is to say*, The said *I. W.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators by these Presents, That the said Barque or Vessel, with the first Wind and Weather, that God shall send after the 10th day of this instant *January*, shall depart from the said Port of *London*, with such lawful Goods and Merchandises as shall please the said *Thomas Chapman* or his Assigns, in the mean time, to lade aboard her; and that it shall be lawful to, and for the said *T. C.* his Factor, and

Assigns,

Affigns, in the mean time to lade aboard her all ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandiſes as he or they ſhall think fit; which ſhe may reaſonably carry and ſtow over and above her Victuals, Tackle and Apparel: And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel ſhall by Gods Grace, directly as Wind and Weather will ſerve, ſail unto the Port or Harbor of *Dublin* in *Ireland*, and there deliver unto the ſaid *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Affigns, all ſuch Goods and Merchandiſes as ſhall be laden aboard of her by the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Affigns, dry and well conditioned, danger of the Sea, Fire, Enemies and Embargo of Princes only excepted; and after her clearing, and right diſcharge of ſuch Goods as ſhe ſhall receive into her within the ſaid Port of *London*, ſhall receive into her at the Port of *Dublin* aforeſaid, her full Lading, in ſuch lawful Goods and Merchandiſes, as it ſhall pleaſe the ſaid *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Affigns to lade, or cauſe to be laden aboard her; and after ſuch her full lading at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall ſtrictly ſail, as Wind and Weather will permit, to the ſaid Port or Harbor of the City of *London*, and there deliver unto the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Affigns, within the ſpace of ſeven working days hereafter mentioned, the ſaid Goods and Merchandiſes, ſo received in her at *Dublin* aforeſaid, dry and well conditioned, and make a right diſcharge and end of the ſaid Voyage, the perils of the Seas, Fire, Enemies and Imbargo of Princes only excepted. And that the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, after the arrival at *Dublin* aforeſaid, ſhall ſtay at Anchor there for her unlading and reladng as aforeſaid thirty working days, and ſhall ſtay at an Anchor at the ſaid Port at *London*, after her return again and arrival here, from *Dublin* aforeſaid, by the ſpace of ſeven working days, for the delivery of the ſaid Goods, ſo to be laden aboard of her at *Dublin* aforeſaid: And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth further covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *I. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and alſo warrant by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at her departure from the ſaid River

of *Thames*, and during the ſaid Voyage, ſhall be ſtrong and ſtaunch, and well and ſufficiently victualled, tackled, and apparelled, and furniſhed with Maſts, Sails, Sail yards, Anchors, Gables, Ropes, Cords, Tackle, Apparel, Boat and all other Furniture whatſoever, requiſite and needful for ſuch a Barque or Veſſel for ſuch a Voyage; together with an able Maſter, and three ſufficient able Sea-men; and two Boys, which ſhall be ready at all times, upon every requeſt with the Cocker-boat of the ſaid Ship. to ſerve the ſaid *T. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors and Aſſigns to and from Land, during the ſaid Voyage: And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *I. W.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, not only to unlade, reſlade and diſpatch away the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, at or from *Dublin* to *London* aforeſaid, within the time and times before, therefore limited and agreed upon: But alſo for the Fraight or Hire of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, for all the ſaid Voyage, *viz.* From *London* to *Dublin*, and from thence back to *London*, well and truly to pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. Oakefield*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, the Sum of 120 *l. ſterling*, in manner and form following, (*that is to ſay*) 30 *l.* thereof at the ſaid Port of *Dublin*, within twenty days next after the arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel, and the delivery of the ſaid Goods well conditioned at *Dublin*, as aforeſaid, and 60 *l.* more, reſidue of the ſaid 120 *l.* at *London* aforeſaid within ſeven days after the return again and arrival of the ſaid Barque or Veſſel from *Dublin* to *London*, and the delivery of the ſaid Goods ſo to be received into her at *Dublin* aforeſaid, unto the ſaid *T. C.* Merchant, his Executors, Adminiſtrators, Factors or Aſſigns at *London* aforeſaid, well conditioned, as aforeſaid; together with Avarage and Primage, and petty Lo-gunnage, according to the uſe and cuſtom of Merchants in ſuch caſe uſed; and ſhall and will then alſo give unto the ſaid *T. W.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, twenty ſhilling, *ſterling* for his care and pains to be taken in the Premiſſes, during the ſaid Voyage, over, and above the ſaid 120 *l.* And the ſaid *T. C.* for himſelf, his

Executors,

Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and grant to and with the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, by these Presents; That in case the said Barque or Vessel shall through the default of the said *J. W.* his Factors or Assigns, stay for the unlading or relading at *Dublin* aforesaid, or for her lading at *London* aforesaid, before her departure from thence; or for her unlading at *London* aforesaid, after her return and arrival from *Dublin* aforesaid, to *London* as aforesaid, after the several days there above-limited; that then the said *T. C.* his Executors or Administrators, shall and will pay or cause to be paid unto the said *J. W.* his Executors or Administrators, the Sum of thirty shillings for every working day that the said Barque or Vessel shall either stay at *Dublin* aforesaid for her unlading and relading, or at *London* aforesaid, for her lading or unlading, after the days above-limited and agreed upon: And to the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements above mentioned, which on the part and behalf of the said *J. W.* his Executors or Administrators, are to be performed in all things as aforesaid, the said *J. W.* bindeth himself, his Executors or Administrators, and especially the Barque or Vessel aforesaid with her Fraight, unto the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators, in the sum or penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, well and truly to be paid by these Presents, and likewise for the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Payments and Agreements above specified, which on the part and behalf of the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators are and ought to be performed in all things as is above recited, the said *T. C.* bindeth himself, his Executors and Administrators, and Goods unto the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, in the sum or penalty of 200 *l.* of like Mony of *England*, well and truly to be paid by these Presents; *In witness whereof*, the Parties first above named to these Charter parties indented interchangeably have set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above-written.

Articles

Articles of Agreement for enjoyment of a quiet Lease as Tenants in Common.

ARticles of Agreement, indented, made and agreed upon the, &c. Between *W. S.* of, &c. and *S. V.* of. &c. in manner and form following; *That is to say*, First, Whereas *H. A.* of &c. being heretofore seised in Fee, of and in all that, &c. And being so seised by his Indenture of Lease bearing date, the, &c. for the considerations therein mentioned, did demise, grant, and to farm let unto one *A. B.* &c. of, &c. the said Messuage, &c, for the term of, &c. at and for the yearly Rent of, &c. Payable as in the recited Indenture of Lease is mentioned, as by the said Indenture, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear; which said Indenture of Lease, and the Interest, Estate and Term of Years of the said *A B.* of, in and to the said pieces or parcels, &c. and Premisses thereby demised, the said *W.S.* and *S.V.* by several Indentures of Assignment, now joyntly have and are thereof possessed. *Now this Indenture witnesseth*, That the intent, purpose and true meaning of the Parties to these Presents, is; and it is hereby declared between them, That no advantage or benefit shall be had or taken by the said *W. S.* and *S. V* by means or reason of survivorship of either of them, for or concerning the Interest of the said Lease or Term of Years, and Interest respectively granted by and from the said *H. Atkins* to the said *A. B.* as aforesaid: But that either of the said parties, his and their Executors and Administrators shall and may have, and take the equal benefit and profit arising and coming of the said piece and parcel of Land yearly and every year, during the continuance of the said Term to the said *A. B.* granted as aforesaid, in such and the like manner, as if they were Tenants in Common. And it is therefore mutually covenanted, granted, concluded and agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents, and each of them the said parties to these Presents, for his own part severally for himself, his Executors

Executors, and Administrators doth covenant and grant to and with either of them his Executors and Administrators respectively, by these presents; That he, his Executors or Administrators, shall and will at any time hereafter during the said term of years, by the said Indenture of Lease, made from the said *H. Atkins*, grant, pay and discharge one Moiety of the Rents and Charges, to grow due or payable for or by reason thereof; and shall do or cause to be done, any manner of Act or Acts, or assent unto any Act or Thing whatsoever which shall or any way may forfeit the said Lease, or the Terms, Interests or Estates of the said parties to these Presents, of or in the said pieces or parcels of Ground and Premisses thereby demised, or mentioned to be demised, or any part thereof; but that the Executors, Administrators or Assigns, of such of the parties to these Presents, which shall first die, shall be permitted and allowed to take and enjoy the Moiety, or one half of the said Lease and Premisses, thereby demised, and the Rents and Profits thereof in like manner, as if he so dying had lived together with the Survivor of them according to the true intent of these Presents, without any manner of let, interruption, molestation, eviction or expulsion of the Survivor of them, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them: And that the Survivor of the said Parties to these Presents, shall and will at the reasonable request, costs and charges of the Executors or Administrators of him or them that shall first happen to die, by sufficient conveyance and assurance in the Law, grant and assign the one moiety of the Premisses to the Executors or Administrators of him so first dying, clear of all Incumbrances done by him: Also whereas by the mutual consent and agreement of the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* the said *W. S.* hath the custody and keeping of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of Assignment, the said *W. S.* doth now covenant, promise and grant for him, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, to and with the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them by these Presents; that he the said *W. S.* his Executors or Administrators, at

all time and times hereafter, after reasonable warning to him or them to be given, and request thereof to him or them to be made by the said *S. V.* his Executors Administrators or Assigns, at the equal Costs and Charges of them, the said *W.S.* and *S.V.* their Executors or Administrators, shall and will deliver unto the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, true Copies of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indenture of Assignment; and at all and every time and times hereafter, and from time to time, upon reasonable warning to be given, and request to be made as aforesaid, shall and will bring and shew forth the said Indenture of Lease, and Indenture of Assignment, in all and every Court and Courts; and unto and before all and every such Judge or Judges, or other Person or Persons, as by the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall be reasonably required, for the better maintenance, shewing forth, and approving of the Interest, Estate, Right, Title and Term of Years, of them the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in and to the said Indenture of Lease, and of, in and to the said piece or parcel of Land and Premisses, as any needful occasion shall be or require, during the rest and residue which is now to come and unexpired of the aforesaid Term of Years, in and by the Indenture of Lease granted; as also occasion shall serve or require, upon the request and warning, as aforesaid, shall and will produce and shew forth in all Court or Courts, and before any Person or Persons, the Counter-part of the Indenture of Lease made by the said *A. B.* to the said *A. D.* and that from time to time, during the continuance of the said Lease. *In witness*, &c.

An

An Umpirage.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, I R. C. *Citizen and Stationer of* London *Umpire indifferently choſe by* F. W. &c. *and* T. C. *of*, &c. *having deliberately heard and underſtood the Grief and Allegations and Proofs of both the ſaid Parties; and willingly as much as in me lieth, to ſet the ſaid Parties at Unity and good Accord; do by theſe Preſents arbitrate, award, order, deem, decree and judge, That the ſaid* F. W. *his Executors and Aſſigns, ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid* T. C. *his Executors or Aſſigns, at or in the*, &c. *the full Sum of*, &c. *of lawful Mony of* England, *on the tenth day of*, &c. *next enſuing the*, &c. *And that upon payment thereof, either the ſaid* F. W. *and* T. C. *ſhall ſeal, ſubſcribe, and as his ſeveral Act and Deed deliver unto the other of them a general Releaſe in Writing, of all Matters, Actions, Suits, Cauſe of Actions, Bonds, Bills, Covenants, Controverſies and Demands whatſoever, which either of them hath, may, might or in any wiſe ought to have, of and againſt the other of them, by reaſon aforeſaid, or means of any matters, cauſe or thing whatſoever, from the beginning of the World, until the* 30th *day of* June *now laſt paſt, and in the fifteenth Year of*, &c. In witneſs, &c.

An Acquittance of the Redemption for Lands Mortgaged.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That I A. B. *of*, &c. *Gent. have received, and have this present day, at the now Dwelling-house of* John Williams *at the* Star *in* Fleet-street London, *between the hour of*, &c. *of* B. C. *of* L. *in the County of* K. *Yeoman*, 30 l. *for the redemption and full satisfaction of all and singular those Lands and Tenements, with the Appurtenances, in the Parish of*, &c. *in the said County called*, &c. *contained and specified in one pair of Indentures of Covenant, bearing date the*, &c. *in the fifteenth year*, &c. *made between the said* B. C. *of the one part, and me the said* A. B. *of the other part, of, for, and concerning the Bargain and Sale of all and singular the said Lands and Tenements conditionally, as by the same Indentures more at large may appear; of which* 30 l. *in full payment as is above recited, I the said* A. B. *acknowledge my self well and truly contented, satisfied and paid thereof; and of every parcel thereof, I clearly acquit and discharge the said* B. C. *his Heirs and Executors by these Presents.* In witness, &c.

An Acquittance for Rent.

December 30. 1665.

REceived then of A. B. *of*, &c. *for his Years Rent due at the Nativity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Christ Jesus, last past, the full and just Sum of* 40 l. *for Houses and Lands in the County of*, &c. *the Day and Year above written.* *By me.*

An

An Acquittance for a Legacy.

BE *it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That we* A. B. *and* C. *my Wife, Daughter,* &c. *have received and had the day of the making hereof of* C. W. *and* W. C. *Executors of the laſt Will and Teſtament of* T. D. 20 l. *of,* &c. *in full payment of* 20 l. *given and bequeathed by the ſaid* T. D. *in his ſaid Teſtament, of which the ſaid Sum of* 20 l. *in full payment and ſatisfaction of all Bequeſts and Legacies to us given in the ſaid Teſtament, we acknowledge our ſelves fully ſatisfied, contented and paid,* In witneſs, &c.

An Acquittance for Mony received to pay another.

THis Bill *witneſſeth, That I* A. B. *of,* &c. *have received and had on the day of the making hereof, of* C. D. *of,* &c. *in the,* &c. *Yeoman, by the hands of,* &c. *the Sum of,* &c. *to be paid and diſburſed by the ſaid* A. B. *for the ſaid* C. D. *to be paid and diſburſed in ſuch ſort and manner, as the ſaid* C. D. *hath appointed,* In witneſs, &c.

THE Condition, &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing date, &c. made or mentioned to be made between the above-bounden *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* of the one part, and the above-named *G. H.* of the other part; It is mentioned, that for the Conſideration therein expreſſed the ſaid *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* have granted, bargained, ſold and demiſed unto the ſaid *G. H.* the Mannor, &c. and other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, in the ſaid County of, &c. for one thouſand years from the making thereof, at a Pepper-corn Rent, and with and under the *Proviſo's*, Conditions and Agreements therein contained, as by the ſame Indenture may

at large appear, which Indenture is only signed, sealed and delivered by the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* and not by the said *E. F.* Now if the said *A. B.* his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, do procure the said *E. F.* on or before, &c. to assign, seal and deliver as his Act and Deed, the before recited Indenture. And do also from time to time, and at all times well and truly hold, observe, perform and keep all and every the Covenants, Grants, Proviso's Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their parts and behalfs, are and ought to be held, observed, performed and kept, comprised and contained in the before recited Indenture; and that in all things according to the purport, true intent and meaning of the same Indenture; then this, &c.

A Condition that the Heir shall enter into Bond at his full Age to pay another.

THE *Condition*, &c. *That if the above-bounden* G. H. *procure* R. H. *his Son and Heir apparent, within one month after he shall have attained the Age of one and twenty years, to enter in an Obligation, together with the said* G. H. *wherein the said* G. H. *and* R. H. *shall be joyntly and severally bound unto the above named* L. M. *in the penal Sum of*, &c. *conditioned for the true payment of the same*, &c. *unto the said* L. M. *his Executors or Assigns, on the*, &c. *at or in*, &c. *And if the said* G. H. *his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them, do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said* L. M. *his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the said Sum of*, &c. *on*, &c. *at the place aforesaid, then*, &c.

Con-

Condition that an Administrator, not present, shall Seal a Deed.

THe Condition, &c. *That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing date even with these Presents, made between*, &c. *mention is made, that* G. F. *Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of* H. P. *at and by the request and appointment of the said* W. G. *for the Consideration of the Sum of*, &c. *therein mentioned, to be paid to the said* W. G. *by* T. B. *hath granted and assigned unto the said* T. B. *for the term of years therein mentioned, the Manner, as thereby appeareth. And whereas the said* G. F. *hath not yet sealed or delivered the said Indenture, and by reason of his employment*, &c. *it shall be some time before he can be procured to seal: If therefore the said* G. F. *shall at any time hereafter, within the space of*, &c. *seal and deliver the said Indenture as his Act and Deed; or if he happen to die, or his Administration to be repealed, before such sealing and delivery of the said Indenture: If then some other Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of the said* H. P. *not administred by the said* G. F. *do and shall within the said space of*, &c. *well and sufficiently grant and assign to the said* T. B. *his Executors and Assigns, the said* &c. *in manner as the same is mentioned to be assigned by the said Indenture, and according to the purport and effect thereof. And if the said Assignment so sealed and delivered, shall be within the said space of*, &c. *delivered into the hands and custody of the said* T. B. *unaltered and undefaced. And if the said* T. B. *his Executors and Administrators shall in the mean time quietly and peaceably have, hold and enjoy, receive and take the annual Rent of the said Manner and Premisses aforesaid, without any let or interruption of or by the said* G. F. *and the said* W. G. *or either of them, or any other Person or Persons claiming by or under them, or either of them, or the said* H. P. *deceased: Then*, &c.

A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at Age.

KNow all Men, &c. *That I* A. B. *of,* &c. *in pursuance of the intentions of,* &c. *expressed in the last Will and Testaments bearing date,* &c. *as otherwise, do hereby promise and engage my self to* C. D. *that I shall and will at any time or times, after I shall attain the age of* 21 *years, upon the request, and at the costs and charges of the said* C. D. *His Heirs, Executors or Administrators, make and execute such Conveyances and Assurances, for the setling, conveying, assuring unto and upon the said* C. D. *his Heirs and Assigns, all that,* &c. *whereof or wherein I have any Estate, Right, Trust or Equity whatsoever, as by the said* C. D. *his Heirs or Assigns shall be reasonably devised or advised and required, and that the same, at the time of such conveyance or assurance shall be free and clear, of and from all Estates or Incumbrances made or wittingly and willingly suffered by me the said* A. B. In Witness, &c.

A Release of Personal Actions.

TO all &c. A. B. *sendeth greeting: Know ye, That the said* A. B. *hath remised, released and quit claimed, and by these Presents for him, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, doth remise, release and for ever quit-claim unto* C. D. *of* &c. *his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, all and all manner of personal Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands Personal whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date hereof:* In witness, &c.

A Letter of Attorny to receive Livery and Seisin according to the Feoffment.

TO all, &c. A. B. and C. D. of, &c. send greeting; Know ye, That the said A. B. and C. D. for divers good causes and considerations them thereunto moving, have made, constituted, and in their places put G. F. of, &c. and A. H. of, &c. and either of them joyntly and severally their true and lawful Attorny and Attornies, to enter into the Mannor of, &c. and other the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, mentioned in one of the Indentures, bearing date, &c. and mentioned, to be made between R. G. and G. W. of, &c. of the one part, and us the said A. B. and C. D. of the other part, purporting a Feoffment of the said Mannor and Premisses, to us and our Heirs, into any part of the said Premisses and Possession and Seisin thereof, for us and to our uses, from them the said R. G. and G. W. or their Attorny or Attornies, in that behalf, to take, receive and keep, according to the tenor, form and effect of the said Indenture; ratifying, and by these Presents confirming all, and whatsoever our said Attornies, or either of them shall do, or cause to be done in the Premisses, as fully and effectually as we could do, if we were personally present, &c. In Witness, &c.

A Lease of Ejectment.

THis Indenture, &c. *Witnesseth*, That the said *A. B.* for good Considerations him thereunto moving, hath leased, set, and to Farm let; and by these Presents doth lease, set and to Farm-let unto the said *C. D.* all that, &c. To have and to hold the said, &c. unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the Feast of, &c. from and during the term of, &c. from thence next ensuing, fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore year-

ly the Rent of one Aepper-corn, at the Feast of, &c. only if the same be demanded. Provided always, That if the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, do and shall at any time hereafter, pay or tender, or cause to be paid or tendred unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any other Person or Persons to his or their use the Sum of 12 *d.* of lawful Mony of *England* to the intent to make void this present Indenture; that then and at all times from thenceforth, this present Indenture, and the Lease hereby made, shall cease, determine, and be void; any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding; *In witness, &c.*

Defeazance of a Statute, for performance of a Covenant.

THis Indenture, &c. Between *A. B.* of the one part, and *C. D.* of the other part: Whereas in and by one Recognizance, in the nature of a Statute staple, bearing even date with these Presents, taken and acknowledged before, &c. the said *C. D.* is and standeth bound unto the said *A. B.* in the Sum of, &c. payable, as by the said Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture *Witnesseth*, That it is nevertheless covenanted, conditioned and agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents. And the said *A. B.* for him and his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, conclude and agree, to and with the said *C. D.* his Heirs and Assigns, by these Presents, That if the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them do and shall well and truly pay, perform, observe, fulfil, and keep all and every the Payments, Covenants, Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their parts and behalf are and ought to be paid, observed, performed, fulfilled and kept, contained in one Indenture bearing date, &c. and made, or mentioned to be made, between the said *H. B.* of the one part, and the said *C. D.* of the other part; and that in all things according to the true intent and mean-

ing

ing of the ſame Indenture; then, and at all times, from henceforth the ſaid Recognizance or Statute-ſtaple ſhall be void and of none effect, and ſhall be delivered up to be at the coſts and charges of the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, vacated on Record. *In witneſs, &c.*

Attornment of Tenants, to be endorſed on a Deed.

WE whoſe Names are here-under ſubſcribed, being the preſent Tenants of the within mentioned Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, underſtanding the effect of the within-written Grant thereof made unto the within named H. P. *do aſſent and agree unto the ſame Grant, in every reſpect, as the ſame is within written; and do thereunto attorn, and in Teſtimony of ſuch Attornment, each and every of us have hereunto ſubſcribed our Names, the day, &c.*

Affidavit that a Man is ſeiſed in Fee, free from Incumbrances.

A. *B.* of, &c. maketh Oath that he is ſeiſed of and in the Mannors, &c. contained and ſpecified in one Indenture or Writing indented, bearing date, &c. made between, &c. and thereby demiſed or mentioned to be demiſed to the ſaid *C. D.* for the term of, &c. under the Conditions and Agreements therein contained of a good and indefeaſible Title, and lawful Eſtate, to him and his Heirs of the ſaid *A. B.* in Fee-ſimple, as he conceiveth, and that the Premiſſes are called or known by the names and deſcriptions in the ſaid Indenture or Demiſe expreſſed, and are of the full and clear yearly value of, &c. above all Reprizes, and free and clear of and from all manner of former Eſtates, Titles, Rents and Arrearages of Rents, Judgments, Recognizances, Statutes, and other Incumbrances, except the Rents and Services to the Lord or Lords of the Fee, &c.

Acquittance for the conſideration of Mony in an Indenture, and a Releaſe of the Eſtate.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* ſends Greeting: Know ye, That the ſaid *A.* doth hereby acknowledge to have before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, had and received of and from *D. E.* of, &c. the ſum of, &c. which ſaid Sum of, &c. is the ſame Sum which in and by one Indenture, bearing date, &c. made between the ſaid *A. B.* of the firſt part, and the ſaid *D. E.* of the other part, is mentioned to be paid to the ſaid *A. B.* and to be the conſideration for the purchaſe of the Mannors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments therein mentioned to be thereby granted unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs, of which ſaid Sum of, &c. the ſaid *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledge himſelf fully ſatisfied, and doth thereof, and of every part and parcel thereof, acquit, releaſe and diſcharge the ſaid *D. E.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe Preſents. And further in conſideration thereof, the ſaid *A. B.* doth by theſe Preſents remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *D. E.* and his Heirs, all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt Claim and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *A. B.* of, in, and into all and ſingular the Mannors, Meſſuages, Cloſes, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to the ſaid *D. E.* granted or mentioned to be granted, in and by the before mentioned Indenture; and of, in and to every part and parcel thereof: *In witneſs, &c.*

A Declaration that Mony lent in one Mans Name, is the proper Monies of another.

THis *Indenture* Tripartite, &c. *between* A. B. *of the first part*, C. D. *of the second part, and* E. F. *of the third part. Whereas by Indenture* Tripartite, *bearing date* &c. *made between* J. F. *of the first part, the said* A. B. *of the second part, and the said* C D. *of the third part, It is mentioned, that the said* E. F. *in consideration of* 4500 l. *therein mentioned to be paid unto him by the said* A. B. *and* C. D. *hath demised, granted, bargained and sold unto the said* A.B. *and* C.D. *all that,* &c. *and other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, in the said Indenture mentioned, for the term of years therein mentioned, at a Pepper-Corn Rent; redeemable nevertheless and to be redeemed by the repayment of the said* 4500 l. *with Interest in manner as therein is expressed as by the said recited Indenture may at large appear. Now this Indenture* witnesseth. *That it is declared and acknowledged by the said Parties to these Presents, That the said principal Sum of* 4500 l. *was the proper Monies of the said* E. F. *and was paid by him, and not by the said* A.B *and* C.D. *or either of them. And therefore it is further declared, That the said* A. B. *and* C.D. *their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will stand, be possessed and interessed of and in the said Mannor and Premisses, and all other Securities made or given for securing of the said* 4500 l. *and as to and concerning the said* 4500 l. *and the Interest and proceed of the same upon Trust; and for the benefit of such Person or Persons, as the said* E. F. *by any Writing or Writings, under his Hand and Seal shall appoint: And in default thereof upon Trust and for the benefit of the said* E. F. *his Executors and Administrators,* In Witness, &c.

Releas

Releaſe of a Ward to to his Guardian, when he is at Age.

TO all, &c. A. B. *ſends Greeting: Know ye, That the ſaid* A B. *for good Cauſes and Conſiderations him thereunto moving, hath remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit claimed, and by theſe Preſents doth remiſe, releaſe, and for ever quit-claim, unto* T. F. *his Executors and Adminiſtrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts and Demands whatſoever, which he the ſaid* A. B. *now hath, or at any time hereafter ſhall or may have againſt the ſaid* T. F. *his Executors or Adminiſtrators, for, touching or concerning any the Rents received, and Profits of any the Mannors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditament of the ſaid* A. B. *or touching or concerning any Wood-ſales, upon or out of the ſaid Mannors and Premiſſes or any of them, or for any other matter, cauſe or thing whatſoever, made, committed or done; or for any Receipts or Payments, of or touching the ſaid Mannors and Premiſſes, or any of them, during the minority of the ſaid* A. B. *or at any time ſince, untill the day of the date of theſe Preſents.* In witneſs, &c.

What a Deed of Feoffment is.

FEoffment, *Feoffamentum*, or rather *Feuffamentum*, ſignifieth (*donationem feudi*) and it ſignifieth a loving and free Gift or Grant of any Honours, Caſtles, Mannors, Meſſuages, Lands, or other moveable things of like nature to be hereditary to another and his Heirs for ever, and thereof delivereth Livery and Seiſin, or poſſeſſion of the thing given, or elſe nothing ſhall paſs by the Grant: And in every Feoffment, the Giver, or he that maketh the Feoffment, is called the *Feoffor*, *Feoffator*, and he to whom it is made *Feoffee*, *Feoffatus*; now becauſe there can be no Feoffment good with-

without Livery and Seisin, I will shew you what Livery and Seisin is, and the manner how it is performed.

Of Livery and Seisin.

LIvery and Seisin is a certain Ceremony in our Law used in the conveying of Lands, Tenements or other things corporal, by Feoffment from one Man to another, either in Fee simple, Fee-tail, or for term of Life. It is a Testimonial of that willing departing of him which makes the Livery, from the thing whereof Livery is made. And it was ordained at first, that the common People might thereby have notice of the alteration and passing of Estates. That they might surely know in whom the right thereof remained, for their own peace and quietness: *Perkins* 209, 210. *Bract. lib.* 2. *cap.* 18. *sect.* 12. The usual manner of Delivery of Seisin of Houses, Lands, Tenements, &c. is thus: The Feoffor and Feoffee (if they be present) or in their absence, their Attornies (sufficiently authorised in Writing) do come to his House or Place whereof such Seisin is to be delivered, and there in the presence of sundry good Witnesses, declare the cause of their meeting there, and then openly reads, or causeth to be read the Deed of Feoffment, (and Letter of Attorny, if by Attorny) or to declare the very effect thereof before them in *English*, which being so done, the Feoffor or his Attorny taketh a clod of Earth, or a bough or twig of a Tree thereupon growing, the ring or the hasp of the Door of an House, and delivers the same with the said Deed unto the Feoffee, or his Attorny, saying, *I deliver these unto you in the name of Possession and Seisin of all the Lands, Tenements*, &c. contained in this Deed, to have and to hold, according to the form and effect of the same Deed: And if the Feoffment be without Deed (as it may well be) then at the time of Delivery of Seisin, the party must declare by word of mouth before Witnesses, that very State which the Feoffee must have thereby, and then delivereth Seisin and Possession in manner aforesaid, and then the date and manner of Seisin must be endorsed.

Livery

Livery and Seiſin to be endorſed on a Deed.

MEmorandum, That peaceable and quiet Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of the Lands and Hereditaments, within mentioned to be granted, was had and taken by the within named *A. B.* the Attorny within mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within named *M. C.* the Bargainee in his own proper perſon, To hold to him the ſaid *E. G.* and his Heirs, to the uſe of him the ſaid *M. G.* and of his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, according to the tenor, form and effect of the within written Deed, in the preſence of us.

An Aſſignment of an Annuity for years granted out of a Leaſe for Years.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *E. L.* of, &c. and *W. S.* of, &c. ſend Greeting: Whereas by Indenture of Leaſe bearing date, &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did leaſe, berake and to farm let, unto *M. L.* of, &c. and *E* his Wife, all that, &c. and divers other Meſſuages, Rents, or Hereditaments in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, for term of, &c. concerning, &c. at and for the yearly Rent of, &c. payable, as in the ſame Indenture, amongſt other things, doth and may appear. And whereas the ſaid *I. T.* by one Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date, &c. And whereas the ſaid *M. L.* by Indenture, bearing date, &c. for the Conſideration therein mentioned, did bargain, ſell, alien, aſſign and ſet over unto *R. T.* of, &c. as well the ſaid ſeveral Indentures above recited, as the Premiſſes therein and thereby demiſed; as alſo all his Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt of, in and to the ſame, as by the ſaid Indenture of Aſſignment more at large may appear. And whereas alſo the ſaid *M. L.* and *R. L.* by their Indenture of Aſſignment bearing date, &c. for the conſideration therein mentioned did bargain, ſell, aſſign, and ſet over unto *W. T.* of, &c. his Executors,

Executors Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, the ſaid ſeveral Indentures and Premiſſes; as alſo all their Eſtate, Right, Title, and Intereſt, of, in and to the ſame: To have and to hold the ſaid ſeveral Indentures and Premiſſes unto the ſaid *W. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns from the day of the date of the ſaid laſt recited aſſignment forthwards for and during all the term, and reſt and reſidue of the reſpective terms then to come, and unexpired, continued and expreſſed in the ſaid ſeveral Indentures, and every of them upon a *Proviſo* and expreſs Agreement and Covenant, nevertheleſs in the ſaid Indenture of Aſſignment contained: That in lieu and further (ſatisfaction, or) conſideration of the ſaid Agreement, he the ſaid *W. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns,, ſhould and would pay or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *M. L.* his Executors and Aſſigns, for and during all the reſt and reſidue of the ſaid terms of 21 years, and 13 years granted as aforeſaid, by the ſaid *J. T.* and to the end of the ſaid term of 21 years, being the longeſt term of thoſe Leaſes, as being a reverſion after the ſaid 21 years ſhould be expired, as aforeſaid, yearly and every year, the Sum of 26 *l.* of lawful Mony, &c. at the four moſt uſual Feaſts in the year, (*that is to ſay*) at the Feaſt, &c. or within 14 days next after every of the ſaid Feaſts, by even portions, the firſt payment thereof to be made in the, &c. or within 14 days then next enſuing, with a Clauſe of Entry and Diſtreſs if it ſhould happen the ſaid yearly Rent or Sum of 26 *l.* or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid, by the ſpace of 14 days next after any Feaſt or Term of payment thereof above limited, in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſaid great Meſſuage called the *White-Lyon*, lawfully demanded. And with a Clauſe that the ſaid laſt recited Indenture, and the Aſſignment therein contained, ſhould be utterly void, and re-entry, if it ſhould fall out that no ſufficient Diſtreſs ſhould be there found, or that the ſame could not be come at to be diſtrained, after the ſaid 14 days ſhould be expired, and the ſaid payments reſpectively ſhould be unſatisfied at the end of one Month next after any Feaſt or Term of Pay-

ment

ment thereof aforeſaid, in which the ſame ought to be paid, being at the ſaid Meſſuage called the *White Lyon*, lawfully demanded at the end of the ſaid Month, as in and by the ſaid laſt recited Indenture, relation being thereunto had may more at large appear. All the Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt, of which the ſaid *M. L.* of and in the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* is now by good and ſufficient conveyance and aſſurance in Law, come unto, ſetled and veſted in the ſaid *K. I.* and *W. S.* or one of them. Now, know ye, That for, and in conſideration of the Sum of, &c. to the ſaid *K. L.* in hand paid, by *E. D.* of, &c. before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, and of 6 *d.* of like Mony to the ſaid *W. S.* in hand alſo paid by the ſaid *E. D.* before ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof they do hereby ſeverally and reſpectively acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof do ſeverally and reſpectively acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors and Adminiſtrators, for ever, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *K. L.* and *W. S.* have, and either of them hath bargained, ſold, releaſed, aſſigned and ſet over; and by theſe Preſents do, and either of them doth fully, freely and abſolutely bargain, ſell, releaſe, aſſign, and ſet over, and for ever quit-claim unto the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, as well the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* as alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, power of Diſtreſs, Re-entry, Claim and Demand whatſoever which they the ſaid *K. L.* and *W. S.* or either of them, have or hath, or in any wiſe might, ſhould, or ought to have, of, into, and for the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* or any part or parcel thereof, in or unto the ſaid Meſſuages or Tenements and Premiſſes, or any part thereof, by force, vertue, or means of the ſaid ſeveral recited Indentures; or otherwiſe whatſoever. To have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* and Premiſſes hereby mentioned to be aſſigned unto the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to her and their own proper uſe and uſes forthwards for and during all the reſt and reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid term of thirteen years. And the ſaid

K. L.

K. L. for her ſelf, &c. doth covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, That the ſaid *E. D.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, ſhall or may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, during all the reſt and reſidue now to come and unexpired of the ſaid term of 13 years fully, peaceably and quietly have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy to and for her and their own proper uſe and uſes, the ſaid Annuity or yearly Sum of 26*l.* and Premiſſes hereby mentioned to be aſſigned, and every part thereof, without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble, moleſtation, releaſe, diſcharge or interruption of, or by the ſaid *K. L.* her Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of or by any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from or under them, or any of them, by, from, or under the ſaid *M. L. In witneſs, &c.*

A Letter of Attorny from Husband to the Wife, upon his Voyage.

BE it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *A. B.* of, &c. Eſq; do hereby aſſign, ordain, authoriſe, conſtitute, and in my ſtead and place do put, appoint and depute my loving Wife *C. B.* to be my true and lawful Deputy and Attorny, for me and in my Name, and to my own proper uſe, benefit and behoof, to ask, demand and require, ſue for, recover and receive all ſuch Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Mony, Rent and Rents, and Arrerages of Rent and Rents, yearly Payments, Merchandiſes, Legacies, Mony due, and to be due upon Bill of Exchange, or all other Demands whatſoever, as now are, or hereafter ſhall be due and payable, belonging, or to be delivered unto me by or from any Perſon or Perſons, whatſoever, or whereſoever, and to pay Mony for me, and to contract for, demiſe, and let, to Farm, at the accuſtomed Rents or more, all, or any of my Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatſoever, and for default of payment or delive-

ry of any Rent or Rents, or other Sum of Mony, or other thing or things to me due, or to be due or belonging, to uſe all lawful ways and means for recovery thereof, by Action, Suit, Arreſt, Bill, Plaint, Attachment, Diſtreſs, Re-entry or otherwiſe, as fully and amply in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent, and to ſue, implead, make anſwer, proſecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Juſtices, in any Suit, Matter or Cauſe with me, for me, or againſt me, as the Cauſe ſhall require, to deal and intermeddle in all Actions, Suits, Affairs and Buſineſſes, and ways touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwiſe, giving, and by theſe Preſents granting unto my ſaid Attorny full, whole and lawful Authority in the execution of all and ſingular the Premiſſes.

And to ſubſtitute and appoint one or more Attorny or Attornies in any of the Premiſſes, and the ſame again at her pleaſure to revoke, and to make and give any Acquittance, Releaſe or Diſcharge upon the Recovery and Receipt of any Debt, Sum or Sums of Mony, Rent or Rents, or other thing whatſoever, as the cauſe ſhall require. And generally to ſay, do, execute, compound, conclude, agree, determine and finiſh all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatſoever, which in or about the Premiſſes, ſhall be requiſite or needful to be had, made or done; and that in as large and ample manner, and as fully and effectually to all intents and purpoſes, as I my ſelf might, ought or could, if I were preſent in my own perſon, ratifying, and allowing for firm, effectual and irrevocable, all and whatſoever my ſaid Attorny ſhall do, or cauſe to be done in and about the Premiſſes, by vertue of theſe Preſents, *In witneſs, &c.*

A Releaſe from the Father to one that bought the Sons Land.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, *A.B.* &c. Know ye, That I the ſaid *A. B.* for divers good Cauſes and Conſiderations me hereunto moving, have granted, ſurrendred, remiſed, releaſed, and for ever quit claimed, and by theſe Preſents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, grant, ſurrender, remiſe, releaſe and for ever quit claim unto *R. C.* of, &c. in the County, &c. Yeoman, and to his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, all that parcel of Ground, with the Appurtenances, lying and being within the Pariſh of, &c. in the ſaid County of, &c. commonly called or known by the name of, &c. containing, &c. now in the occupation of, &c. and alſo all my Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim, Benefit and Demand whatſoever, of, in and to the ſame. To have and to hold the ſaid piece and parcel of Ground, and all other the Premiſſes before hereby mentioned to be granted and releaſed, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to the ſole and only proper uſe and behoof of the ſaid *R. C.* his Executors and Aſſigns for ever. And I the ſaid *A. B.* for my Self, my Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, do covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them by theſe Preſents, that the ſaid *R. C.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, ſhall and may from time to time, and at all times for ever hereafter, lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy all that ſaid piece or parcel of Ground and Premiſſes hereby mentioned, to be granted, and releaſed, and receive the Rents, Iſſues and Profits thereof to his or their own uſe without any lawful let, ſuit, trouble or interruption whatſoever, for or by me the ſaid *A. B.* my Heirs, Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or for, or by any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever,

ſoever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from or under me the ſaid *A. B.* or by my Means, Eſtate, Act, Default, Neglect or Procurement: *In witneſs, &c.*

Attornment of Tenants.

The 18th of January, 1663.

MEmorandum, *That the day and year aboveſaid,* M. G. *Tenant to the Houſe and Lands within mentioned, did attorn to this Grant, and aſſent thereunto, and did pay* 6d. *in name of Seiſin of his Rent, to the within named* A. B. *in the preſence of* H. M. *&c.*

Attornment of Tenants.

MEmorandum, *That the 21th day of* Jan. Ano 15, &c. A. B. *and* C. *being Tenants in the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned, or ſome part thereof, did ſeverally agree to this Grant, and attorn Tenants to the Premiſſes, to the within named* T. M. *according to this Grant; and either of them did pay unto the ſaid* T. M. 6d. *in the name of a Seiſin, and in part of payment of the Rent, in the preſence of* T. C. H. P. *and* G. H.

A Letter of Attorny to be added to the end of a Sale to give power to the Vendor to another to deliver Poſſeſſion and Seiſin to the Vendee.

AND moreover *E. B.* hath made, ordained and conſtituted and appointed, and in his ſtead put, and by theſe Preſents doth make, ordain, conſtitute, and in his ſtead put *T. C.* of, &c. and *J. F.* of &c. his true and lawful Attornies joyntly and ſeverally, for him and in his name and ſtead, to enter into the aforeſaid pieces or parcel of Land and Premiſſes

Premiſſes, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole; and in his name and ſtead, to expel and put out all other perſon and perſons, and full and peaceable poſſeſſion and ſeiſin of the Premiſſes, for him and in his name and ſtead to take, and after ſuch poſſeſſion and ſeiſin ſo thereof had and taken fully and in his name and ſtead to deliver over unto the ſaid *R. O.* and his Heirs, or to his certain Attorny, to hold to him and his Heirs, to the only uſe of him and his Heirs for ever, according to the true intent and meaning of theſe Preſents, ratifying and allowing whatſoever my ſaid Attornies, or either of them ſhall do in the Premiſſes. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Diſcharge of a Bill, the Bill being loſt.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, I *F. S.* of, &c. ſend Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Whereas *V. L.* of, &c. in the County, &c. by one Bill under his Hand and Seal dated, &c. in the year, &c. did become bound unto me the ſaid *F. S.* in 40 *l.* for payment &c. which 20 *l.* is paid, and the ſaid Bill being loſt, now I the ſaid *F. S.* do hereby acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *V. L.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them, of and from the ſaid Sum of 20 *l.* and the ſaid Bill ſo entred into, for payment thereof as aforeſaid, and of, and from all Actions, Arreſts, Coſts, Damages and Demands whatſoever, concerning the ſame. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Surrender of a Leaſe.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come to be ſeen, read or heard, F. R. *ſendeth Greeting, &c. Know ye, That the ſaid* F. R. *for divers good Cauſes and valuable Conſiderations, him the ſaid* F. R. *hereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, ſold, ſurrendred and releaſed, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain, ſell, ſurrender and releaſe unto* T. J. *of, &c. his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, all his Leaſe, Eſtate, Right, Title, Time and Term of Years, yet to come and unexpired, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Rent, Reverſion, Property, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of, in and to all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. as in the Indenture of Leaſe, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. as in the ſaid Indenture of Leaſe, and all his Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Term of Years yet to come and unexpired, Uſe, Poſſeſſion, Reverſion, Property, Claim and Demand, of, in and to the ſame unto the ſaid* J. T. *his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from henceforth, from and during, and unto the full end and expiration of the time and term of Years yet to come and unexpired, granted unto the ſaid* F. R. *by the ſaid* T. J. *by his Indenture of Leaſe, bearing date, &c. in as large and ample manner, to all intents and purpoſes whatſoever, as he the ſaid* F. R. *ſhould or might have held and enjoyed the ſame, if this preſent Surrender or Releaſe had never been here had or made.* In witneſs, &c.

An Acquittance for Receipt of Mony upon a Sale.

REceived the, &c. in the Year of, &c. by me, &c. of *R. C.* of, &c. the full Sum of, &c. of lawful Mony, &c. being the consideration and in full satisfaction of and for all that, &c. now bargained and sold by me the said *T. W.* to the said *R. C.* and his Heirs by Indenture, bearing date the day of the date above-written, made between, &c. of which said Sum of, &c. I the said *T. W.* do acquit and discharge the said *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators for ever, by these Presents. *In Witness, &c.*

A Warrant to a Proctor, by the Son, to permit a Stranger to Administer upon his Fathers Estate.

KNow all Men by these Presents, I *R. D.* of the age of 14 years, but under the age of 21 years, Son of *A. B.* and *G. B.* both late of and in the County, &c. deceased, do elect and choose *T. H.* of &c. my Curator or Guardian, to take Administration of the Goods of my said Father, left unadministred by my said Mother, for my benefit during my minority, and to all other effect of Law whatsoever; and I do give power and authority to Mr. *T. M.* and Mr. *T. C.* Proctors of the Court for Probate of Wills and granting Administrations, joyntly and severally to appear for me before the Judges for Probate of Wills and granting Administration, lawfully authorised, and in my Name to pray and obtain the said *T. H.* to be assigned my Curator or Guardian as aforesaid; and what they or either of them shall do herein, I do promise to hold firm for ever by these Presents. *In witness, &c.*

A Warrant to an Executor.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That whereas *R. C.* late of, &c. in the, &c. Widow, the Relict and Adminiſtratrix of the Goods of *T. C.* late of the ſame place, deceaſed, made her laſt Will and Teſtament in Writing bearing date, &c. and therein made and named *P. D.* of, &c. Now I *E. C.* eldeſt Son of the ſaid *T. C.* deceaſed, and *R. C.* his Wife deceaſed, do conſent, that the ſaid *P. D.* do prove the ſaid Will, and take upon him the execution thereof, and adminiſtration of her Goods, and of my ſaid Fathers Goods ſhe left behind at her death unadminiſtred, for the benefit of me and my Brother *W. C. In witneſs, &c.*

A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Coſts in Chancery.

THe Condition of this Recognizance is ſuch, That if the above-bound *R. C.* being Plaintiff in the ſaid Court of *Chancery*, againſt *R. M.* and *T. N.* Defendants, ſhall pay ſuch Coſts to the ſaid Defendants without Suit, as the Court of *Chancery* ſhall award, if they ſhall cauſe to award any; This Recognizance to be void and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and be in full force, power and vertue.

Acknowledged by the Recognizor the 10*th day of* January, *and the* 15*th year, &c. before me.*

JOHN GOOD.

An Aſſignment of a Leaſe by Indorſement.

MEmorandum, That I the within named *T. R.* towards ſatisfaction of 20 *l.* by me now due, and owing unto *S. H.* Gent. have granted, aſſigned and ſet over, and do hereby grant, aſſign and ſet over unto the ſaid *S. H.* his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, and all the Meſſuage or Tenement and Hereditaments within mentioned or to be demiſed: As alſo my Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt, of and into the ſame, either by force, vertue or means of this preſent Indenture, or otherwiſe howſoever. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, the 5th day of, &c.

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seiſin.

THis Indenture made, &c. *Between*, &c. *Witneſſeth, That ſaid* A. B. *hath granted, bargained and ſold, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain and ſell unto the ſaid* C. D. *all that Acre of Land*, &c. *To have and to hold unto the ſaid* C. D. *his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever, to be holden of the chief Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees thereof*, &c. *and the ſaid* C. D. *in conſideration thereof, hath granted, bargained and ſold, and by theſe Preſents doth grant, bargain and ſell unto the ſaid* A. B. &c. *all that Acre of Land* &c. *To have and to hold*, &c. *to be holden of*, &c. *a Covenant from each party, that they have power to ſell and are ſeized in Fee*, &c. *a Proviſo, That if either party ſhall be lawfully evicted of either of the ſaid Acres by any former Sale, Then the Deed of Bargain and Sale, and Exchange to be void; And then it ſhall be lawful to re-enter, and the ſame to have again*, &c.

A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a Release of Error.

THis Indenture made, &c. Between, &c. of, &c. of the one part, and *C. D.* of, &c. of the other part, *witnesseth*, That whereas the said *A. B.* in this present *Michaelmas* Term, hath received a Judgment against the said *C. D.* in the Court of *Common-Bench* at *Westminster*, for 200 *l.* Debt besides Costs of Suit as by the Records thereof remaining in the said Court, more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheless, the said *A.* is contented and pleased, and by these Presents doth covenant and grant for him, his Executors and Administrators, to and with the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, That if the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full Sum of 100 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, on the day of, &c. which shall be in the, &c. That then be the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will upon reasonable request and at the Costs and Charges of the said *C. D.* his Executors or Assigns, acknowledge or cause to be acknowledged satisfaction upon Record, of and for the said Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered; and shall not, nor will not take or cause to be taken out, any Execution or Executions, upon the said Judgment against the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, or any of them, or against his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands or Tenements whatsoever, or wheresoever: And the said *C. D.* hath remised, released, and for ever quit claimed; and by these Presents, for him, his Executors and Administrators, doth remise, release, and for ever quit claim unto the said *A. B*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all and all manner of Errors, Cause and Causes of Error, Jeofails and Demands whatsoever, for or by reason of the said

ſaid Judgment, or for or by reaſon of any Entries or Proceedings thereupon or relating thereunto. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Aſſignment of a Mortgage, by Endorſment to a Friend in Truſt, for one that purchaſed the ſame, to keep it in force.

MEmorandum, *That I the within named* T. B. *in conſideration of the Sum of*, &c. *of lawful Mony*, &c. *in hand paid by* M. G. *of*, &c. *by the appointment and direction of the within-named* H. N. *and* 12d. *to be paid by* A. C. *have aſſigned and ſet over, and do hereby aſſign and ſet over unto the ſaid* A. C. *his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, as well this preſent Indenture, and all the Meſſuage or Tenement, and Hereditaments within mentioned to be granted: As alſo my Eſtate, Right, Title and Intereſt, of, in and to the ſame, either by force, vertue or means of this preſent Indenture or otherwiſe howſoever, to have and to hold the Premiſſes unto the ſaid* A. B. *his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, during all the reſidue now to come and unexpired of the term of* 500 *years within mentioned; to be granted in truſt, and for the only benefit of the ſaid* M. G. *his Heirs and Aſſigns, and do extend upon the ſtate of Inheritance of the Premiſſes, which the ſaid* N. G. *hath purchaſed. Witneſs my Hand and Seal, in the*, &c. *Year.*

An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by a Will to the Executor thereof.

REceived the, &c. in the year of, &c. by me *L. M.* of, &c. of *N. G.* &c. of, &c. Executor of *F. R.* &c. the ſum of, &c. of lawful Mony, &c. being a Legacy given unto me the ſaid *L. M.* by the ſaid *F. R.* in and by her laſt Will and Teſtament; of which ſaid Sum of, &c. and all other Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Mony and Demands whatſoever, I the ſaid *L. M.* do acquit and diſcharge the ſaid

N. G. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them for ever, by these Presents. *In witness, &c.*

An *Affidavit* that Lands are free from all Incumbrances.

ROBERT Fall *of* Rochester *in the County of* Kent, *Butcher maketh oath, That all that parcel of Ground, with the, appurtenances, lying and being in the Parish of, &c. in the County of* Kent, *commonly called and known by the Name of, &c. containing by estimation six Acres, more or less, now bargained and sold by the said* Robert Fall *to* Thomas Giles *of, &c. in the County aforesaid, Yeoman, by Indenture bearing date the day of, &c. now are and were at the sealing and delivery of the said Indenture, and so shall continue free and clear of and from all, and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Releases, Statutes, Recognizance, Estates, Acts, Titles and Incumbrances whatsoever, had, made committed or done by the said* R. F. *or any other Person or Persons whatsoever to his knowledge or by his order, means, authority, consent or procurements.*

An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorny, verbatim *as in the Bond.*

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, I *A. B.* send Greeting; Whereas *E. S.* of, &c. by one Bond or Obligation, bearing date, &c. in the year, &c. did become bound unto me the said *A. B.* in the penalty of, &c. of lawful, &c. conditioned for the true payment, &c. of like Mony at such days and time, and in such manner and form as in the Condition of the said recited Bond or Obligation is mentioned, as by the said Obligation and Condition, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear. Now, know ye, That I the said *A. B.* for diverse good causes and considerations, me hereunto especially moving,

moving, have aſſigned and ſet over, and by theſe Preſents do aſſign and ſet over unto *W. C.* of, &c. his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation, and the ſaid Sum of, &c. therein mentioned; And I the ſaid *A. B.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, &c. and depute the ſaid *W. C.* my true and lawful Attorny, for me, and in my Name, but to his own proper uſe and behoof, to ask, demand, ſue for, recover and receive of the ſaid *E. S.* all ſuch Sum and Sums of Mony as are, or ſhall be due to me by vertue of the ſaid recited Bond or Obligation, and to have, ſue, and take all lawful ways and means in my name, or otherwiſe, for recovery thereof by Attachment, Arreſt, Diſtreſs or otherwiſe, and to compound and agree for the ſame, and Acquittances, or other ſufficient Diſcharges for the ſame, for me, and in my Name to make, ſeal and deliver, and to do all other act and acts, and things whatſoever concerning the Premiſſes, as fully in every reſpect, as I my ſelf might or could do, if I were perſonally preſent; and Attornies one or more under him for the purpoſe aforeſaid, to make, and again at his pleaſure to revoke; and I the ſaid *A. B.* do covenant for me, my Executors, and Adminiſtrators, to and with the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, that I have not received, releaſed or diſcharged the ſaid Bond, or any of the Mony therein mentioned, neither will I, my Executors or Adminiſtrators, acquit, diſcharge or receive the ſame, or any part thereof, but ſhall and will juſtifie all ſuch lawful Actions and Proceedings in Law and Equity, as ſhall be brought, proſecuted or defended concerning the ſame, or by reaſon thereof, and will not non-ſuit, diſavow or diſcontinue any ſuch Action, Suit or Plaint: And that it ſhall be lawful to and for the ſaid *W. C.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to receive and enjoy to his own uſe, all ſuch Sum and Sums of Mony as ſhall be duly recovered, by vertue of the ſaid Obligation, or the Condition thereof, without any account to be given concerning the ſame, and that neither I the ſaid *A. B.* my Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, ſhall or will revoke this Letter of Attorny or Writing of Aſſignment, but that I

My Executors and Administrators, shall and will upon every reasonable Request do, acknowledge, execute all and every such further act and acts, thing and things whatsoever, be it by making a new Letter of Attorny or Assignment, or otherwise howsoever, for the better enabling and authorizing him the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to recover and receive to his own proper use all such Sum and Sums of Mony as shall be due by vertue of the said Obligation, as by the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or by his or their Counsel, learned in the Law, shall be reasonably devised or advised and required so to for the doing thereof, they be not compelled to go or travel further than the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or any of them: And to the true performance of all and singular the Covenants herein contained, I the said *A. D.* do bind my self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators to the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in the penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, by these Presents. *In Witness, &c.*

Insert not the Penalty, if it is not agreed by the Assignee.

A Defeazance upon a Statute-Staple for payment of Mony.

THis Indenture made, &c. Between, &c. Witnesseth, That whereas, *H. M.* and *R. M.* by one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute-Staple, bearing date, &c. are become bound unto the said *J. M.* in the Sum of 200 *l.* of lawful Mony, &c. and payable as by the said Recognizance or Statute-Staple more at large appeareth. Now nevertheless, &c. by and between, &c. and the said *J. M.* is contented and pleased, and for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the said *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to these Presents. That if the said *H. M.* and *R. M* their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well

and

and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *J. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the Sum of, &c. on the, &c. next enſuing, &c. that then the ſaid Statute-Staple ſhall be utterly void, fruſtrate, and of none effect, or elſe to ſtand and remain in full force and vertue. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Short Mortgage of a Houſe.

THis Indenture made, &c. Between *C. B.* of the one part, and *J. H.* of the other part, witneſſeth. That the ſaid *C. B.* for and in conſideratiod of the Sum of, &c. of lawful, &c. to him in hand paid by the ſaid *J. H.* at and before the ſealing and delivery of theſe Preſents, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and hereof and of every part thereof, doth acquit and diſcharge the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and every of them for ever by theſe Preſents, doth grant, bargain and ſell unto the ſaid *J. H.* all that Meſſnage, &c. and the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders thereof. And alſo all the State, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Poſſeſſion, Claim and Demand whatſoever of him the ſaid *C. B.* of, in and to the ſaid bargained Premiſſes, and of, in and to every part and parcel thereof, with the Appurtenances: And alſo all Deeds, Evidences and Writings that concern the ſame Premiſſes, or any part thereof: To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenements, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances, unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from the day before the date of theſe Preſents, unto the full end and term of 66 years from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended without impeachment of, or for any manner of Waſt, yielding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper corn on the 24 day of *June*, if the ſame ſhall be lawfully demanded, and no more: Provided always, and upon Condition nevertheleſs, That if the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, or Aſſigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cauſe

to be paid unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, at or in the Common-Hall, &c. the full Sum of &c. free and clear, of and from all and all manner of Charges, Taxes, Aſſeſſments and Impoſitions whatſoever or howſoever; That then and from thenceforth this preſent Grant, Bargain and Sale of all the Premiſſes, ſhall ceaſe, determine and be utterly void, fruſtrate and of none effect; or elſe the ſame ſhall ſtand and remain in full force, any thing in theſe Preſents contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *C. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators, and Aſſigns and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, that in caſe default ſhall be made of or in payment of the ſaid Sum of, &c. before herein mentioned, or any part thereof, the day, time and place before ſpecified, Than then and from thenceforth, and at all times afterwards it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to enter into, have, hold, uſe, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy all the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other the Premiſſes, during all the ſaid term of 92 years by theſe Preſents granted, without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial, Diſturbance or Interruption of or by him the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or any of them, or of, or by any other Perſon or Perſons whatſoever. And that then the ſaid *C. B.* ſhall and will make, do, acknowledge, ſuffer and execute all and every ſuch further act and acts, thing and things, device and devices whatſoever, for the further and better conveying and aſſuring of the ſaid Meſſuage, Tenement, and other the Premiſſes, by theſe Preſents granted unto the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, during the ſaid term of 99 years as by the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, or by his or their Counſel Learned in the Law ſhall be deviſed, or adviſed or required. And it is agreed by and between the ſaid parties to theſe Preſents, That it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *C. B.* his Heirs and Aſſigns, to receive and take all the Rents, Iſſues

and

and Profits of the Premiſſes, until default ſhall be made in payment of the ſaid Sum of, &c. without any Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial or Interruption of the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, &c.

A Letter of Attorny to receive Seiſin of Land.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, We *R. O.* and *T. T.* ſend Greeting in our Lord God everlaſting. Know ye, That we the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in our ſteads and places put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, ordain, conſtitute, and in our ſteads and places, put and depute *N. D.* of, &c. Our true and lawful Attorny for us, and in our names full and peaceable Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all that Meſſuage or Tenement, &c. which by Indenture bearing date the, &c. was granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, enfeoffed, or confirmed, or mentioned to be granted, enfeoffed and confirmed unto us the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* and our Heirs and Aſſigns, to the uſe of us and our Heirs, by *R. Y.* of, &c. to take and receive to and for our own uſe, of the aforeſaid *R. Y.* or his certain Attorny, in this behalf ratifying and confirming all that, and whatſoever our ſaid Attorny ſhall lawfully do or cauſe to be done in our Names concerning the Premiſſes. *In witneſs, &c.*

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in Truſt.

TO all, &c. *H. P.* of, &c. ſends Greeting: Whereas *H. A.* of, &c. by his Obligation bearing date, ſtandeth bound unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, in the Sum of, &c. conditioned for the payment of, &c. upon the, &c. as by the ſaid Obligation may more fully appear. Now know ye, that the ſaid *H. P.* doth hereby acknowledge and confeſs, That the ſaid Obligation is to taken in his Name, only upon truſt, for the only proper

use and behoof of *G. F.* of, &c. his Executors and Administrators. And that the Monies ſecured by the ſaid Obligation were the proper Monies of the ſaid *G. F. In witneſs, &c.*

An Indenture being a Defeazance of an Aſſignment of a Bond.

THis Indenture, &c. between *A. B.* of, &c. of the one part, and *C. D.* of, &c. of the other part. Whereas the ſaid *C. D.* is and now ſtandeth really indebted unto the ſaid *A. B.* by his Bill Obligatory, bearing date, &c. in the full Sum of, &c. to be paid, &c. And whereas *R. G.* of, &c. by his Obligation bearing date, &c. became bound to the ſaid *C. D.* in the penal Sum of, &c. with Condition there under written for the ſaid *R. G.* paying unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns the Sum of, &c. upon, &c. as by the ſaid Bond more at large may appear. And whereas the ſaid *C. D.* hath by Writing under his Hand and Seal bearing date, &c. conſtituted and appointed the ſaid *A. B.* to be the ſaid *C. D's* lawful Attorny in his ſtead and Name, but to the uſe of the ſaid *A. B.* to ask, levy, recover, demand and receive the Mony due on the ſaid Bond, when it ſhall become payable; as by the ſaid Letter of Attorny among other things therein contained, may appear. Now this Indenture witneſſeth, and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to theſe Preſents, That the ſaid Letter of Attorny ſo made by the ſaid *C. D.* to the ſaid *A. B.* as aforeſaid is, and is hereby declared to be made for the ſaid *A. B's* farther and better ſecurity of the ſaid Sum of, &c. ſo owing from the ſaid *C. D.* to the ſaid *A. C.* as aforeſaid. And the ſaid *A. B.* for himſelf, his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, doth covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors and Adminiſtrators, and to and with every of them, by theſe Preſents, That if the ſaid *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors and Adminiſtrators, or any of them, do and ſhall well and truly pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid

A. B.

A. B. his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the ſaid Sum of, &c. lawful Mony of *England*, at or upon the, &c. that then upon Receipt thereof, he the ſaid *A. B.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, ſhall and will deliver up the ſaid Letter of Attorny and the Bond aforeſaid, whole and uncancelled, unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns: Any thing in the ſaid Letter of Attorny contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Surrender of the Leſſees Term to be endorſed on the Leaſe.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That the within-named *G. F.* of, &c. hath granted, aſſigned, ſurrendred, and yielded up; and by theſe Preſents doth grant, aſſign, ſurrender, and yield up unto the within-named *H. P.* of, &c. all that the Mannor, &c. (*prout* in the Leaſe) and all other the Premiſſes within demiſed or mentioned to be demiſed by the ſaid *H. P.* unto the ſaid *G. F.* And alſo all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Property, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of him the ſaid *G. F.* of, in or to the ſaid Mannor or Premiſſes; or of, in or of any part thereof, To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs and Aſſigns to do therewith at his and their free will and pleaſure. *In witneſs*, &c.

A Letter of Attorny to receive Mony decreed in Chancery.

KNow all Men by theſe Preſents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. for divers good cauſes and conſiderations me thereunto moving, have made, conſtituted and appointed; and by theſe Preſents do make, conſtitute and appoint *G. E.* of, &c. my true and lawful Attorny, for me, and in my Name, and for my uſe, to ask, demand and receive of *J. B.* of, &c. all that

that Sum of 1000 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, which by a Decree made in the High Court of *Chancery*, in a Cause there depending between me the said *H. P.* Complainant, and the said *J. B.* Defendant, bearing date, &c. he the said *J. B.* is to pay unto me; and upon Receipt of the said Sum of 1000 *l* to give and deliver unto him the said *J. B.* one Acquittance or Release, bearing date the day of the date hereof made, sealed and delivered to me to their use, testifying the Receipt thereof, and in full of all Demands touching the same giving, and by these Presents granting unto the said *G. F.* full power and lawful authority for me, and in my name stead and place to do or cause to be done, all and every such other act and acts, thing and things, as shall be requisite or needful to be done in the Premisses, in as full and ample manner, as if I my self were at the doing thereof personally present, ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever my said Attorny shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in or about the Premisses, &c.

A Discharge for Mony Decreed in Chancery.

KNow all Men by these Present, That I *H. P.* of, &c. do hereby acknowledge to have had and received of *I. P.* of, &c. the full Sum of 1000 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, adjudged to be paid unto me by a Decree made in the High Court of *Chancery*, the first day of, &c. in a Cause there depending between me the said *H. P.* Complainant, and the said *I. B.* Defendant, being in full of all matters in Question and Demand in the said Cause. And I do for my self, my Executors and Administrators, acquit, release and discharge the said *I. B.* his Executors and Administrators of and from all Interests, Damages and other Demands, for, touching concerning the same. *In witness, &c.*

A Bond to the KING.

NOverint univerſi per Præſentes me H. P. *&c. teneri & firmiter Obligari Sereniſſimo Principi, & Domino noſtro* Carolo *Secundo, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regi, Fidei Defenſor. in mille libr. legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ſolvend. eid. Domino Regi, Hæred. vel Succeſſor. ſuis : Ad quam quidem ſolution. bene & fideliter faciend' obligo me, Hæredes, Executor. & Adminiſtrator. meos firmiter per Præſentes Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Jan. *An. Regni dicti Domini noſtri* Caroli *Secundi Regis, decimo quarto, &c. Annoq; Dom.* 1662.

A Diſcharge to the Truſtees for Mony by them received.

WHereas *G. F.* of, &c. did by his Indenture, dated, &c. Demiſe and Leaſe unto *H. P.* of, &c. and others, divers Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments therein mentioned, To have and to hold the ſame unto the ſaid *H. P.* and the reſt of the Leſſees therein named, for the term of 99 years, if the ſaid *G. F.* ſhould live ſo long, upon Truſt, that the ſaid Leſſees ſhould diſpoſe the Profits of the Lands demiſed to the ſeveral purpoſes in the ſaid Indenture mentioned, as by the ſame Indenture may at large appear. Now know all Men by theſe Preſents, That I the ſaid *G. F.* do hereby acknowledge, ſignifie and declare, That all ſuch Monies as have been received by the ſaid *H. P.* by vertue of the ſaid Leaſe, have been all paid and ſatisfied by him the ſaid *H. P.* according to my Directions and Appointment, and according to the Tenor of the ſaid Leaſe; and I do hereby acquit and diſcharge him the ſaid *H. P.* his Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, of and from all ſuch Monies as aforeſaid, and every part and parcel thereof. *In witneſs*, &c.

Warrant

Warrant of Attorny to confeſs a Judgment in Chancery, *for Priviledged Perſons.*

To, &c. *or to any other of the Six Clerks belonging to His Majeſties High-Court of* Chancery.

WHereas I *A. B.* of, &c. became bound by Obligation bearing even date with theſe Preſents to *C D.* of, &c in the Penal Sum of 100 *l.* for the payment of 50 *l.* of lawful Mony, on, or before, the, &c if in caſe I the ſaid *A.B.* do not ſatisfie and pay, or cauſe to be paid unto the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, the ſaid Sum of 50 *l.* on, or before the, &c. Then I the ſaid *A. B.* do hereby Warrant, and Authorize you the ſaid, &c. or any other of the ſaid Six Clerks, to appear for me at the ſaid Court unto an Action or Suit there to be brought, or commenced againſt the ſaid *A. B.* by the ſaid *C. D.* his Executors or Adminiſtrators, upon the ſaid Obligation, and thereupon to acknowlege and confeſs a Judgment in *Hillary* Term, next enſuing the date thereof; and for ſo doing, this ſhall be your ſufficient Warrant: *Witneſs my Hand and Seal,* &c.

A Mortgagees Assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor to be endorsed on the Deed.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. the Lessee within named, for and in consideration of the Sum, &c. unto me in hand paid, by the within named *G. F.* have granted, assigned, and set over, and by these Presents do grant, assign, and set over unto the said *G. F.* all that the Mannor, of, &c. and all and singular other the within mentioned Premisses, with their and every of their Appurtenances; and all my Estate, Right, Title, Term and Interest therein as fully and amply as the same were granted or demised unto me from the said *G. F.* by the Deed or Writing within-written contained; To have and to hold the same unto the said *G. F.* his Heirs and Assigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleasure. And I the said *H. P.* do hereby covenant and grant to and with the said *G. F.* his Executors and Administrators, That I have not made, done, or willingly suffered any Act or Thing, whereby the Premisses within-mentioned, or the Estate or Term hereby granted or demised, shall or may be in any wise discharged, impeached or incumbred. *In witness*, &c.

A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, greeting; Know ye, That I *W. B.* of, &c. in part of performance of the Covenant mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing date, &c. made between me the ſaid *W. B.* and *F.* my Wife, of the one part, and *G. H.* of, &c. of the other part, have given, granted, enfeoffed and confirmed: And by theſe Preſents, do give, grant, enfeoff and confirm unto the ſaid *G. H.* all thoſe, &c. ſeveral Meſſuages, Tenements or Cottages, &c. And the Reverſion and Reverſions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Iſſues and Profits of all and ſingular the Premiſſes; And all the Eſtate, Right, Title, Intereſt, Benefit, Claim and Demand whatſoever, of me the ſaid *W. B.* of, in and to the ſame, To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements or Cottages, and all and ſingular the Premiſſes, with their and every of their Appurtenances before mentioned, to be granted unto the ſaid *G. H.* and his Heirs, To the uſe of the ſaid *G. H.* his Heirs and Aſſigns for ever; and I the ſaid *W. B.* have granted for me and my Heirs, That we will grant unto the ſaid *G H.* and his Heirs, the ſaid Meſſuages, Tenements, Cottages and Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances, againſt all People for ever by theſe Preſents. *In witneſs, &c.*

An Acquittance of part of a Debt.

BE it known unto all Men, &c. That I *A. B.* &c. in the County of, &c. have received and had, the day of the making hereof, of *R. W.* &c. in the said County, Yeoman, 6 *l.* &c. due to me on the Feast day of, &c. last past, before the date of these Presents, in part of payment of a greater sum contained and specified in a Writing Obligatory, wherein the said *R. W.* with others, stand bound unto me; the which 6 *l.* as abovesaid, I do by these Presents acknowledge to have received, &c.

A short Deed to declare that the Name of the Obligee in an Obligation, is used in trust for another.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, I S. B. of, &c. send Greeting, *Whereas* J. T. *and* J. G. *of*, &c. *by Obligation, bearing date*, &c. *stand jointly and severally bound unto me the said* S. B. *for the true payment of*, &c. *on the*, &c. *as by the*, &c. (recite more if there be more) *Now know ye, That I the said* S. B *do hereby signifie and declare, that the several Sums of Mony in the Condition of the said several Obligations mentioned, were and are the proper Monies of* A. B. of, &c. *And that my Name is used in the said several Obligations in Trust, and for the only benefit of the said* A. B. *his Executors, Administrators and Assigns; and therefore I the said* S. B. *do hereby authorise and appoint the said* A. B. *his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to receive and take all the several Sums of Mony to his and their own proper use and behoof, without any accompt to be given concerning the same; and to use all lawful ways and means for recovery thereof, and to compound and agree the same; and to acquit, discharge and deliver up the said several Obligations, as fully in every respect as I might or could do, if I were personally present.* In witness, &c.

I promise to pay

A Form of a Will. unto Mr A

Jones

IN the Name of God, *Amen.* I A. B. of, &c. *being in good health of Body, and of sound and perfect Mind and Memory. Praise be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my present last Will and Testament, in manner and form following,* (*that is to say*) *First and principally, I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, hoping through the Merits, Death and Passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ, to have full and free Pardon and Forgiveness of all my Sins, and to inherit everlasting Life: And my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently Buried at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named; And as touching the disposition of all such Temporal Estate as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me, I give and dispose thereof, as followeth.*

First, *I Will, That my Debts and Funeral Charges shall be paid and discharged.*

Item, *I give unto,* &c. (here set down all your Legacies that you intend to give, and then write.)

All the rest and residue of my Personal Estate, Goods and Chattels whatsoever, I do give and Bequeath unto my loving, &c. (here name the Person) *full and sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament.*

And I desire that my Body may be Buried in the, &c. *And I do hereby revoke, disannul and make void all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made. In witness whereof, I the said* A. B. *to this my last Will and Testament being contained in five Sheets of Paper, do set my Hand to the top, and last Sheet thereof, and set my Seal the,* &c. *In the Year,* &c.

ns John

G. 1738 A

A Codicil or Schedule of a Will.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That whereas I *A. B.* of, &c. have made and declared my last Will and Testament in Writing, bearing date, &c. I the said *A. B.* do by this present *Codicil*, confirm and ratifie my said last Will and Testament; and do give and bequeath unto *J. E.* of, &c. the Sum of, &c. and my will and meaning is, That this *Codicil* or *Schedule* be, and be adjudged to be, part and parcel of my said last Will and Testament; and that all things herein contained and mentioned be faithfully and truly performed, and as fully and amply in every respect as if the same were so declared and set down in my said last Will and Testament. *In witness*, &c.

The

The Form of an Affida[illegible]

INter R. L. *Quer.* & R. R. Defend. in ejectione firmæ de duobus Messuagiis, &c. in, &c.

A. B. maketh Oath, *That he this Deponent upon the 20th day of* January, *now last past, did deliver unto* R. C. *who was then Tenant in possession of the Tenements above mentioned, Copy of a Declaration made by the Plaintiff against the Defendant in this Cause; whereupon there was written as followeth, or to the same effect,* R. C. *This Declaration is for Trial of the Plaintiffs Title,* &c. verbatim, *as on the back of the Declaration.*

Directions for suing out Fines and making of Concords thereof; with several necessary Notes thereupon.

IT is called a Fine, *Finalis Concordia, quia imponit finem litibus.*

Fines are Instrumenes of Record, of Agreements concerning Lands or other Hereditaments made most usually upon Writs of Covenant in the Court of *Common Pleas*, and are of such force and efficacy in Law, that they are perpetual Bar to all Parties to the same Fines and Estrangers, not prosecuting their Right in due time.

He who acknowledgeth the Fine, is called the *Cognisor*, and he to whom the Fine is levied, is called the *Conusee*.

If the use of a Fine be not declared before nor after the Fine levied, it shall be intended to the use of the *Conusor*, and his Heirs.

Infants (that is, all Persons under the Age of one and twenty years) ought to have special care how they levy Fines, for unless they be reversed by the Infants themselves [illegible] they come of Age, they are good.

If

If a Married Woman under Age levy a Fine of her own Lands, she may not reverse it, unless her Husband die before she come to full Age.

If a Married Woman levy a Fine of her Joynture she will thereby lose both that and her Thirds, if the Joynture were well setled before Marriage.

It is requisite, that either the Conusor or the Conusee be seised of the Land in the Fine, at the time of levying thereof, otherwise the Fine is void.

Persons Outlawed, or waved in personal Actions, may alien by Fine.

To sue out a Fine by *Ded. potest.* to Commissioners in the County, you are first to draw your *Præcipe* of the Writ of Covenant in Paper, and then write under your Commissioners Names, four or more, whereof one is to be a Knight, thus:

Suff. Præcipe A. B. *quod juste, &c. reddat* C. D. *con. &c. de uno Messuagio, uno horreo, uno gardino, & decem acris ter. cum pertin. in* E.

Ded. po. F. D. *Mil.* H. I. L. M. N O. P. Q. *Generosis.*

Carry this to the Cursitor of the same County, and he will make your *Ded. potest.* to take the Fine.

When you have your *Ded. potest.* then make ready your Concord to be fairly engrossed in Parchment, and see that the Land be exactly named as in the *Ded.* The forms of which Concords next follow.

A Fine from One to One, of a Meſſuage and Garden.

Suſſex. ſſ. PRæcipe A. B. quod juſtè, &c. reddat C. D. com. &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Gardino, cum pertin. in M. F. niſi, &c. Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcilicet quod præd. A. recogn. præd. Tenementa cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius C. ut illa quæ idem C. habet de dono præd A. Et illa remiſit & quiet. clam. de ipſo A. & hæred. ipſius præfat. C. & hæred. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea idem A. conceſſit pro ſe & hæred. ſuis quod ipſe warrant. præfat. C. & hæred. ſuis præd. Tenementa cum pertin. contra ipſum A. & hæred. ſuos in perpetuum, Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine from a Man and his Wife to the Conusee, of two Messuages, one Yard or Back-side, one Garden, Land, Meadow and Pasture.

Sooth. ss. PRæcipe Hen. B. & Mariæ uxori ejus quod justè, &c. reddant Johanni B. con. &c. de duobus Messuagiis, uno curtilagio, uno Gardino, decem Acris Terræ, quinq; Acris prati, & sex Acris Pasturæ cum pertin. in M. Et unde, &c.

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. H. & Maria recogn. præd. tenementa cum pertin. esse jus ipsius Johannis, ut illa quæ idem Johannes habet de dono præd. Hen. & Mariæ, Et inde remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis Hen. & Maria & Hæred. ipsius Hen. præfat. Johanni & Hæred. suis in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem Hen. & Maria concesserunt pro se & Hæred. ipsius Hen. quod ipsi warrant. præfat. J. & hæred. suis pred. tenement. cum pertin. contra ipsos Hen. & Mariam & Hæred. ipsius Hen. in perpetuum. Et pro hac.

Note, That where there be divers Conusors, the Release and Warranty must be from the Heirs of one of the Conusors only, as in the last mentioned; and also when a Fine is levied to divers Conusees, the Right shall be limited to one of them only, and the Remise and Warranty to his Heirs only whose Right it is acknowledged to be.

A Fine

A Fine from Two Conusors, and the Wife of one of them, to two Conusees, of Messuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Pasture and Common of Pasture for all manner of Cattle.

South. ff. PRæcipe Nicholao Gibbons *generoso*, & Rich. Bennet & Annæ *uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. reddant* J. S. *Armigero* & D. F. *con. &c. de quatuor Messuagiis, duobus Horreis, duobus Gardinis, duobus Pomariis, Viginti Acris Terræ, una Acra Prati, octo Acris Pasturæ, & Communia Pasturæ, omnimod. averiis, cum pertin. in Warbington & Emeſworth. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis scilicet, quod præd. Nic. & Rich. & Anna *Recogn. præd. tenementa & communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. esse jus* J. *ut illa quæ iidem* J. & D. *habent de dono præd.* Nic. & Ric. & Annæ. *Et illa remiserunt, & quiet. clam. de ipsis* Nic. & R. A. & *hæred. ipsius* N. *præd.* J. & D. & *hæred. ipsius in perpetuum. Et præterea idem* Nic. *concessit pro se & hæred. suis quod ipsi warrant. præd.* J. S. & D. F. & *hæred ipsius* J. G. *præd. tenementa & communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin contra præd.* Nic. & *hæred. suos in perpetuum. Et ulterius iidem* Ric. & Anna *concesser pro se & hæred. ipsius* C. *quod ipsi warrant. præd.* W. & D. F. & *hæred. ipsius* J. G. *præd. tenementa, communiam Pasturæ, cum pertin. contra præd.* R. R. & *hæred. ipsius* R. *in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

Note, That in the Concord all the special Names of the things contained in the Writ, are not to be rehearsed, but only the general words thereof, as Mannor, Tenements, Rents, Fishing, Warren, Advowson, Common, Moiety, third, fourth or fifth part; View of Frank Pledge, Rectory, Tithes, Fairs, Markets, &c. as in the several Presidents you may observe.

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbishop and another of three Mannors, Messuages, Toftes, Cottages, Mills, Barns, Gardens, Land, Meadow, Pasture, Wood, Furze, Heath and Rent; the Advowson of a Church, and view of Frank-Pledge, with general Warranty.

Midd' ff. PRæcipe J. L. *Militi &* M. *uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. teneant: Reverendo in Christo Patri* T. Y. *permissione divina Archiepiscopo Eborac. Angliæ Primati, &* G. L. *Armigero, con. &c. de Maneriis de* R. K. *&* M. *cum pertin. ac de quinquaginta Messuagiis, quingentis Toftis, ducentis Cottagiis, sex Molendinis, quingentis Hortis, quingentis Gardinis, quinq; mille Acris Terræ, mille Acris Prati, sex mille Acris Pasturæ, mille Acris Bosci, decem mille Acris Jampnor. & bruere, ac de quinquaginta libris reddit. cum pertin. in* R. C. A. *alias* S. T. N. W. *&* E. *ac de advocatione Ecclesiæ de* E. *præd. ac de visu Franci plegii de* R. C. *&* A. *præd. Et si, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. J. *&* M. *recogn. præd. mancria, tenementa, reddit. advocation. & visum Franc. pleg. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius Archiepiscopi, ut illa quæ idem Archiepiscopus &* G. *habent de dono præd.* J. *&* M. *Et illa remiserunt & quiet. clam. de ipsis* J. *&* M. *& hæred. ipsius* J. *præfat. Archiepisco &* D. *& hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi in perpetuum. Et præterea iidem.* J. *&* M. *concesserunt pro se & hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi præd. maneria, tenementa reddit. advocationem & visum Franc. pleg. cum pertin. contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

Note,

Note, That although a Married Woman cannot Covenant by Deed, yet she may warrant by Fine.

Note, If a Mannor extend into divers Towns or Villages, you must express all the Towns whereunto it extends; for if you omit any of them, no part of the Mannor in such Town omitted passeth; yet a Fine of a Mannor *cum pertin.* without naming any place where it lies, is good, and passeth the whole Mannor.

Note, A Mill will pass by *Molendinum* alone, but it is better and more usual to add *Ventosum* or *Aquaticum*.

Note, That *Parsonages, Rectories, Advowsons, Vicarages*, or *Tithes impropriate*, pass not by the name *de advocatione Ecclesiæ*, but *de Rectoria Ecclesiæ de A. cum pertin.* But when it is of a *Presentation* only, it must be *de advocatione Ecclesiæ* de A. and not *cum pertin.*

A Fine

A Fine by one and his Wife, to one, of one Mannor, Meſſuages, Toſts, Cottages, Barns, a Water-Mill, a Fulling-Mill, a Wind Mill, a Dove-Houſe, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Paſture, Wood, Furze, Heath, Moor, freſh and ſalt Marſh, Rent, free Fiſhing, the Advowſon of a Church by turns.

Suſſex. ff. PRæcipe Johanni H. *Armigero, & Urſulæ Uxori ejus, quod juſte, &c. reddant* Roberto P. *generoſo con. &c. de manerio de* B. *cum pertin. ac de viginti Meſſuagiis, duobus Toftis, ſex Cottagiis, quatuor Horreis, uno Molendino aquatico, uno Molendino fullonico, uno Molendino ventoſo, uno* Columbario, *viginti Gardinis, quindecim pomariis, ducentis Acris Terræ, cent. Acris Prati, mille Acris Paſturæ, decem Acris Boſci, centum Acris Jampnorum & brueræ, triginti Acris Moræ, decem Acris Mariſci Friſci, duodecim Acris Mariſci ſalſi, & decem Marcis reddit. cum pertin. in* B. C. *&* D. *necnon de libera piſcaria in aqua de* S. *ac de advocatione Eccleſiæ de* P. *alternis vicibus cum acciderit. Et niſi, &c.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. J. *&* V. *recognover. manerium, tenementa red. & liberam piſcariam præd. cum pertin. ac advocationem præd. eſſe jus ipſius* Roberti, *ut illa quæ idem* R. *habet de dono præd.* J. *&* V. *& illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis* J. *&* V. *& hæred. ipſius* V. *præd.* R. *& hæred. ſuis in perpetuum, & præterea iidem* J. *&* V. *conceſſer. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius* V. *quod ipſi warrant. præd.* R. *& hæred. ſuis præd. maneria, tenementa. reddit. & liberam piſcariam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. contra ipſos* J. *&* V. *& hæredes ipſius* V. *in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife.

Ebor. ff. PRæc' Johanni *Comiti Devon. & Dom.* Catherina *uxor. ejus, Comitiſſæ* D *quod juſte, &c. ſen.* W. C. *con. &c. de quadraginta libris annui reddit. cum pertin. exeuntis de manerio de* E. *Et niſi, &c.*

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. Comes & Comitiſſa recognover. redditum præd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius W. *ut illa quæ idem* W. *habet de dono præd. Com. & Comitiſſæ. Et ill. remiſer. & quiet. claim. de ipſis Comite & Comitiſſa & hæred. ipſius Comitis præfat.* W. *& hæred. ſuis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem Comes & Comitiſſa conceſſer. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius Comitis quod ipſ. Warrant. præfat.* W. *præd. reddit. cum pertin. contra ipſos Comit. & Comitiſſ. & hæred. ipſius Comitis imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine of the third part of a Rent.

PRæcipe A.B. & C. uxori ejus, quod juſte, &c. tm. D. E. militi Balnei con. &c. de tertia parte quinq. librar. ſex ſolidor. & octo denar. reddit. cum pertin. exeun. de Maneriis de F. & G. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. A. &c. recognover. tertiam partem præd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius D. ut ill. quam idem D. habet de dono præd. A. & C. Et illam remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis A. & C. & hæred. ipſius A. præfat. D. & hæred. ſuis imperpet. Et præterea iidem A. & C. Conceſſerunt pro ſe & hæred. ipſius A. quod ipſi Warrant. præd. D. & hæred. ſuis præd. tertiam part. cum pertin. eid. præd. A. & C. & hæred. ipſius A. imperpetuum, &c. in hac, &c.

A Fine of a Parſonage, excepting the Advowſon of the Vicarage of the ſame Parſonage.

PRæc. A. B. Generoſo, quod juſte, &c. teneat C. D. con. &c. de Rectoria de E. cum pertin. except. advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de E. & niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. A recognovit Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præ except.) eſſe jus ipſius C. ut illa quæ idem C. habet de dono præd. A. Et illâ remiſit, & quiet. clam. de ipſo A. & hæred. ſuis præfat. C. & hæred. ſuis in perpetuum. Et præterea idem A. conceſſit pro ſe, & hæred. ſuis quod ipſe warant. præfat. C. & hæred. ſuis Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. except. præ. except. contra ipſum A. & hæred. ipſius imperpetuum, Et pro hac, &c.

A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tyth-Corn.

E. ff. PRæcipe A. B. quod teneant nobis conv. inter nos & præfat. *A.* & *C.* fict. de omnibus & omnimod. decimis granor. creſcen. provenien. ſive renovan, infra Parochiam de Hoten. Et niſi, &c.

Note, This is Endorſed thus: *Galfridus Palmer Miles Attorn. Dom. Regis generalis, pro eodem Dom. Rege ſequitur hoc breve.*

A Fine of one Meſſuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Paſture, and five ſhillings Rent; the Parſonage of *B.* and the Advowſon of the Vicarage of *B.*

S. ſſ. PRæc. J. G. & M. uxori ejus quod juſte, &c. ten' R. militi con', &c. de uno Meſſuagio, uno Horreo, quindecim Acris Terræ, ſex Acris Prati, viginti Acris Paſturæ, & quinq; ſolidat. redd. cum pertin. in *B.* ac de Rectoria de *B.* præd. cum pertin. necnon de advocatione Vicariæ Eccleſiæ de *B.* & niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. J. & M. recogn. præd. tenement. redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. eſſe jus ipſius *R.* ut illa quæ idem R. habet de dono præd. J. & M. Et illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ipſis J. & M. & hæred. ipſius J. præfat. R. & hæred. ſuis imperpetuum: Et præterea iidem J. & M. conceſſerunt pro ſe & hæred. ipſius J. quod ipſi Warrant. præd. R. & hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. contra ipſos J. & M. & hæred. ipſius J. in perpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.

A Fine by an Earl and his Wife of a Manor, Advowſon, liberty of Foldgage, free Warren and free Fiſhing, &c.

Suſſex ſſ. PRæc. *Thomæ* Comiti *Suſſex*, & *Franciſcæ* uxori ejus, quod juſte ten. W. C. Ar. con. &c. de manerio de *B.* cum pertin. ac de octoginta Meſſuagiis, quinquaginta Cottagiis, decem Toftis, cent. Gardinis, ſexaginta Pomariis, quadringentis Acris Terræ, ſeptuaginta Acris Prati, ducentis Acris Paſturæ, viginti Acris Boſci, quadraginta Acris Jampnor. & bruere, ducentis Acris Moræ, cent. Acris Alneti & viginti ſolidos reddit. cum pertin. in *Bellingford*, alias *Bellingforth*, & *Bylow* alias *Byling* necnon de advocatione Eccleſiæ de B. ac de libertate unius foldagii ad duas mille Oves, libera Warrenna, libera piſcaria in *B.* &c. Et niſi, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. Comes & *Franciſca* recogn. præd. Maner. Tenement. & reddit. cum pertin. ac advocation. libertat. liber. Warren. & liber. piſcariam præd. eſſe jus ipſius W. ut illa quæ idem W. habet de dono præd. Comitis & F. Et illa remiſer. & quæ W. C. clam. de ipſis Comite & F. & hæred. ipſius Comit. præfat. & hæred. ſuis imperpetuum, & præterea iidem Comes & *Franciſca* conceſſer. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius Comitis, quod ipſi Warrant. præfat. W. & hæred. ſuis Manerium, Tenementa, & redd. præd. cum pertin. ac advocation. libertat, liberam Warren. & liberam piſcariam præd. contra præd Comitem & *E* & hæred. ipſius Comitis imperpet. Et niſi, &c.

A Fine from Three and their Wives, to One, with ſeveral Warranties.

R. ſſ. PRæcipe A.B. & C. *uxori ejus* D.E. & F. *uxori ejus*, & D.H. & I. *uxori ejus, quod juſte*, &c. *ten.* W. C. *&c.* &c. *duobus Meſſuagis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario triginta Acris Terræ, viginti Acris Prati,* 40 *Acris Paſturæ, & ſexdecim ſolidis redd. cum pertin. in* W. & D.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. A & C.D. & F. & D. & I. *recogn. præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius* W. *ut illa quæ idem* W. *habet de dono præd.* A. & C.D. & F. & D. & I. *Et illa remiſerunt & quiet. clam. de ipſis* A. & C.D. & F. & D. & I. & *hæred. ipſius* A. *præfat.* W. & *hæred. ſuis imperpet & præterea iidem* A. & C. *conceſſ. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius* A. *quod ipſi Warrantizabunt præfat.* W. & *hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos* A. & C. & *hæred. ipſius* A. *imperpetuum. Et ulterius idem* D. & F. *conceſſer. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius* D. *quod ipſi Warrant. præfat.* W. & *hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & reddit. cum pertin. contra ipſos* D. & F. & *hæred. ipſius* D. *imperpetuum. Ac etiam iidem* D. & J. *conceſſer. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius* I. *quod ipſi Warrant. præfat.* W. & *hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipſos* D. & I. & *hæred.* D. *ipſius imperpet. Et pro hac*, &c.

Note, That ſeveral Purchaſes may be put in one Fine, though there be ſeveral Purchaſors, by paſſing all the Lands ſo purchaſed, and making all the Sellers Cognizors, and all the Buyers Cogniſees, with a ſeveral Warranty againſt every Cognizor and his Heirs; and declaring the uſe of the Fine to the ſeveral Buyers for their ſeveral parts, or where there be many Purchaſors, two of them only may be named in the Fine, and afterwards by Indenture declare the uſe, as aforeſaid, to the reſt.

A Fine of Nine Meſſuages, Nine Gardens, &c. and the Moiety of twenty Meſſuages, one Water-Mill, one Dove-Houſe, &c.

Dorſet. ſſ. PRæcipe I.P. *Generoſo & E. uxori ejus, quod juſte, &c. teneant* Nic Covert *Gen. con. &c. de novem Meſſuagiis. novem Gardinis, trecentis Acris Terræ, 200 Acris Prati,, cent. Acris Paſturæ, & 100 Acris Jamp. & bruere, ac de medietate unius Molendini acquatici, unius Columbarii 60 Acrar. Terræ, 1000 acrar. Prati, 500 acrar. Paſturæ, 60 acrar. Boſci, & 100 acrar. Jamp. & brueræ, cum pertin. in* M. C. B. C. *Et ſi*, &c.

Et eſt Concordia talis, ſcil. quod præd. I.P. *& E. recognover. præd. tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. eſſe jus ipſius* N. *ut illa quæ idem* Nic. *habet de dono præd.* I. *&* E. *Et illa remiſer. & quiet. clam. de ſe & hæred. ſuis præd.* N. *& hæred. imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem.* I. *&* E. *conceſſer. pro ſe & hæred. ipſius* I. *quod ipſi warrant. præfat.* N. *& hæred. ſuis præd. tenementa cum pertin. contra ipſos* I. *&* E. *& hæred. ipſius* I. *imperpetuum Et pro hac*, &c.

Here might be added many Examples of Fines, with Entails, Renders, Clauſes of Diſtreſs, &c. which being ſeldom uſed at this day, and more likely to confound than help thoſe for whom I intend this work, I purpoſely omit, adding only one of them, which follows next.

A Fine by Husband and Wife and another, to one who Grants and Renders the same again to one of the Conusors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reserving a Rent, with Clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognisee grants the Reversion to the Husband and Wife Cognisors, and the Heirs of the Husband.

Sust. ff. *Præc. J. P. & B. uxori ejus, & R. D. quod juste, &c. ten. R. B con. &c. de manerio de C. cum pertin. ac de duobus Messuagiis 40 Acris Terræ, 1000 Acris Prati, quingentis Acris Pasturæ, 200 Acris Bosci, & 43 Acris Dampnor. & brueræ cum pertin. in W. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est concordia talis. scil. quod præd. J. P. & R. D. recogn. manerium & tenement. præd. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius R. B. ut illa quæ idem R. B. habet de dono præd. J. P. & R. D. Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis J. & B. & R. D. & hæred. ipsius J. præd. R. B. & hæred. suis imperpet' Et præterea iidem J. & B. concesser. pro se & hæred. ipsius J. quod ipsi Warrant. præd. R. & hæred. suis manerium & tenementa præd cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hoc, & eidem R. B. concessit præfat. R. D. manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. Et illa ei reddit in eadem Cur. habend. & tenend. eidem R. D. a Festo St. Michael. Arch-Angeli quod erit in Anno Domini 1563. usq; ad finem & terminum 21 annor. extunc prox. sequen. & plenarie complend. Redden. inde annuatim præd. R. D. & hæred suis viginti & septem libras & sex solidos legalis monetæ Angliæ ad Festa Sancti Michaelis Arch-Angeli, & Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ Virginis, per æquales portiones annuat. solvend. prima solutione inde fiend. ad Festum Sancti Michaelis Arch-Angeli, quod erit in An. Domini 1563 Et si contingat præd. redd. 27 lib. 8 s. retro fore insolut. in part vel in toto post aliquod festum festorum præd. quo (ut præfertur) solvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit præfat.

R. D.

R. D. & hæred. ſuis in manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. intrare & diſtringere, diſtrictiones q; ſic inde cap. & habit. licite abducere, aſportare, effugere, & penes ſe retinere quouſq; de præd reddit. 27 l. 6 ſolid. cum arreragiis ejuſd. ſi quæ fuerint, plenarie fuerint ſatisfact. & proſolut. conceſſit etiam idem R. B. præd. J. B. reverſion. manerij & tenementor. præd. cum pertin. de præd. reddit. ſuperius expreſſum & reſervat. & ill. eis reddidit, &c. Habend. & tenend. eiſd. J. & B. & hæred. ipſius J. de capitalibus dom. feodi illius per ſervitia, &c.

When the parties come to acknowledge the Fine, let all the Cogniſors ſet their hands to it, and then let the Commiſſioners ask them if they be willing to paſs the Fine, and read unto them the ſubſtance; and then the parties having made Recognizance accordingly, write under the Record thus:

Capt. & cognit. apud Civitatem Ciceſter. in C. S. die, &c. Anno Regni Dom. Caroli *Secundi nunc Regis* Angliæ, *&c. 15 Coram.*

And then let the Commiſſioners ſubſcribe their Names, which muſt be two at leaſt: Then write on the back of the Commiſſion thus;

Executio iſtius brevis patet in quadam Schedula eid. brevi annexa; And let the Commiſſioners ſubſcribe their Names there.

According to the Tenor of the Writ, The Commiſſioners ſhould ſet their Seals to the Concord, which ſeemeth the beſt way, although it be often omitted to this day.

If a married Woman be a Cogniſor, The Commiſſioners are to examine privately, whether ſhe be willing to paſs the Fine, and to do it without Threats or Fear of her Husbands diſpleaſure; which if ſhe confeſſeth, the Commiſſioners ought not to take Cognizance.

If all the Cognizors cannot conveniently come to acknowledge the Fine at the ſame time, the Commiſſioners may take the Cognizance of ſuch as are preſent: And the ſame Commiſſioners, or others, may take the Cognizance of

of the reſt at another time, and then write under the Concord thus:

Cap. & cognit. per ſupradict. A. *&* B. *apud* C. *in Com.* S. *primo die* Julij, *Anno Regni Dom. Car. Sec. Regis* Angliæ, &c. *decimo quinto, coram, &c.*

Whereunto the Commiſſioners muſt ſet their hands as before; and when the reſt have acknowledged, let them, or other Commiſſioners named in the *Dedimus*, write the like for the reſt, and let all the Commiſſioners who have taken the Fine, ſet their Hands to the back of the Bill.

Note, That this *Dedimus poteſt.* hath no certain return, ſo that if you execute it any time within a year after it is ſued out, it will be well enough.

Your Fine thus acknowledged, you muſt File the *Dedimus* and Concord together, and then carry it to the Curſitor for that County (at the Curſitors Office, in *Chancery-Lane*, over againſt *Lincoins-Inn*) who will thereupon make your Writ of Covenant, which ought to bear *Teſte* before the *Dedimus*, becauſe it is ſuppoſed by the *Dedimus* to be then depending; but whether it be returnable before or after *Caption* of the Fine, is not material, though they uſually make it returnable after the *Caption*. Your Writ of Covenant thus made you are to carry it to the *Alienation* Office, where you are to compound for your Fine, according to the value of the Land, with one of the Commiſſioners there ſitting. If all that is paſſed in your Fine be not worth forty ſhillings by the year, you muſt have one to make *Affidavit* of it before the Doctor there, and then you ſhall pay no Fine, for Compoſition: Or if you know the value of the Land, or the Purchaſe Mony, you are to inform the Commiſſioners, that they may rate the Fine accordingly. If any Fine of the ſame Lands hath been paſſed not long before, you are to ſhew that, whereby you may perſwade the Commiſſioners to tax it ſomewhat the leſs. The Fine thus rated, you muſt go to the Receiver in the ſame Office, and there pay the Fine of Compoſition, and ſix pence over, for entring it in the Receivers Book, and his Signing the Writ. But if the Fine were

were taken by my Lord Chief Juſtice of the *Common-Pleas*, that 6*d.* is not to be paid to the Receiver.

When you have paid the Fine, you carry the Writ to one of the Clerks in the ſame Office that ſits next Mr. *Crew*, who doth Endorſe the Writ, for which you pay 4*d.* then Mr. *Crew*'s hand, four pence to the Clerk that ſits next by who enters it, and hath 6*d.* but if it be after Term, a ſhilling; then get two of the Commiſſioners Hands to your Writ, for which you pay nothing.

Having thus done at the *Alienation Office*, you are to carry your Writ again to the Curſitor, who writes under the Writ thus:

Pro' dim' marc' ſolut' pro Fine, or otherwiſe as the Fine is, and will then get it Sealed for you, for which, when you fetch it away, you pay him 2*s.* 6*d.* and then he will deliver you your *Concord* and *Dedimus* again, which you left with him at the beſpeaking your Writ of Covenant.

Next you are to make your Warrant of Attorny in Parchment, as followeth.

D. ff. A. B. *po. lo. ſuo* N. C. *Attornat. ſuum ad proſequend. breve con. verſus* C. D. *&* E. *uxorem ejus, de tenementis cum pertin. in* E.

You are to carry the Warrant of Attorny together with your Writ of Covenant to the Clerk of the Warrants, who hath for filing the Warrant and ſigning the Writ 4*d.*

Next you are to carry your Writ to the Office, called *Jone*'s Office, in *Brick-Court*, Middle-Temple, who will return your Writ, and enter it, and hath for that 1*s.* 6*d.*

Note, For more expedition you may return your Writ your ſelf, before you carry it to the laſt mentioned Office: It is done thus:

Towards the upper Pledge — *Joannes Doe.*
end of the back Prof. — *Richard Roe.*
of the Writ;

Towards

	Johannes Deun.
Towards the middle Sum.	*Richard Fenn.*
Towards the bottom, the Sheriffs Name.	*A. B. Miles, Vic.*

Note, It must be the Sheriff that was in Office when the Writ was returnable.

Having gone thus far, you are to file your Writ of Covenant *Dedimus* and *Concord* together, and carry them to the Office of *Custos Brevium*, when the Secondary or his Clerks will enter it into his Book, and endorse his Writ, for which you pay 3 *s.* 6 *d.* from thence you carry it to the Kings *Silver Office*, in *Lincolns Inn*, where the Fine for the value of the Land is entred, for which you pay in *Sussex* 14 *d.* *Surry* 10*d.* most of the Western Counties 1 *s.* 6 *d.* *&c.* Hence you are to carry it to the Secondary at the *Chirographers Office*, who enters it in his Book, and hath for it in Term time 5 *s.* 8 *d.* after Term time 6 *d.* more.

Then you are to deliver to such of the Clerks of the same Office, who write for the County where the Lands lie, who will engross the Indentures of your Fine, which when you fetch from him some convenient time after, he will demand of you 3 *s.* 6*d.* if it be with one Warranty only, otherwise 6 *d.* a piece for every Warrant more: How justly these Clerks demand this Fee of 3 *s.* 6 *d.* I know not, formerly they never received more than 2 *s.* 1 *d.*

And thus I have led you through the several Offices where your Fines pass. At many of which you shall be enforced to wait long, and often to go and come again two or three days after, the Clerks hoping thereby to extort somewhat out of you for expedition, which I conceive, *non expedit*, for you cannot justly demand it of your Client. It is best therefore to begin with your Fines as soon in the Term as you can, which will save many *post Terminum*'s.

Note,

Note, You may acknowledge a Fine in open Court, or before the Lord Chief Juſtice of the *Common-Pleas* out of Court, or before any other Judge of the Court, or before the Juſtice of Aſſize in the County, as well as by ſpecial *Dedimus Poteſtatem*. And if you can conveniently have it acknowledged any of theſe ways, it will be leſs charge to the Client.

The Lord Chief Juſtice of the *Common-Pleas* may, *ex officio* out of Court take the acknowledgments of Fines without any *Dedimus*, &c. but none other; If therefore you are to acknowledge it before him, you muſt draw out the *Præcipe* and *Concord* to him, who (the parties being ready) will take their acknowledgments, for which you pay 11 *s.* 8 *d.* and my Lord himſelf will keep the *Concord* thus made in Paper, and you are to go to his Clerks ſometime after, who will engroſs it in Parchment, and get my Lords Hand to it, which when you have from him, you are to go on through the ſeveral Offices as before.

Note, For more expedition you may engroſs your *Concord* in Parchment before you go to acknowledge the Fine, and then have my Lords Hand to it at the ſame time when you carry your *Concord* in Paper, which my Lords Clerk will better like, and will be leſs trouble to you.

If you acknowledge a Fine before any other Judge, you muſt go with your *Concord* in Paper as before, and then after the Fine acknowledged, you muſt ſue out a general *Dedimus poteſtatem*, directed to that Judge that took the Fine: which if you carry to his Clerk, he will endorſe the *Concord* upon the back of the *Dedimus*, and get the Judges Hand to it, for which beſides the Judges Fee, you pay his Clerk 1 *s.* 4 *d.* and no more, if it be a Fine in ſeveral Counties: Thence are you to proceed as is above directed.

An ordinary Leaſe of a Houſe in London.

THis Indenture made, the, &c. between *J. A.* and *M.* his Wife, &c. of the one part, and *R. M.* of, &c. of the other part, *Witneſſeth*, That as well for and in conſideration of the Sum of, &c. As alſo in conſideration of the Rents and Covenants hereafter in theſe preſents mentioned, on the part and behalf of the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns, to be paid, done and performed; Have, and either of them hath demiſed, granted, and to farm-let unto the ſaid *R. M.* all that Meſſuage or Tenements, &c. and all and ſingular Shops, Cellars, Sollers, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Eaſments, Water-Courſes, Commodities and Appurtenances whatſoever, to the ſame Meſſuage or Tenements belonging or appertaining; together with theuſe of all and ſingular the Goods and Implements, Partitions and other things remaining and being, in and about the ſame Meſſuage or Tenement, mentioned in a Schedule or Inventory indented, hereunto annexed, except and always reſerved out of this preſent Demiſe, Leaſe and Grant, all that, &c. To have and to hold the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes (except before excepted) unto the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, from the 24th day of *June*, next enſuing the date of theſe Preſents, unto the full end and term of 31 years from thence next enſuing, and fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly, and every year during the ſaid term, the yearly Rent or Sum of 30 *l.* of lawful Mony of *England*, at the four moſt uſual Feaſt, Days or Terms in the year, hereafter mentioned, that is to ſay, The Feaſt Days of St. *Michael* the Arch-Angel, the Birth of our Lord God, the Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary*, and the Nativity of St. *John* the *Baptiſt*; by even and equal portions. And the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe and grant to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* by theſe Preſents, that he the ſaid

R. M.

R. M. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the said yearly Rent of 30 *l.* before hereby reserved, at the days and times before herein limited for payment thereof during the said Term. And also shall and will from time to time, and at all times during the said term of 31 years hereby demised as often, and when as need shall be or require, at his or their own proper costs and charges; well and sufficiently repair, uphold, support, sustain, glaze, amend and maintain the said Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the Premisses with the Appurtenances, in, by, and with all and all manner of needful and necessary Reparations and Amendments whatsoever, as well with principal Timber, as otherwise; and also at his and their like costs and charges, all the Walls, Pavements, Gutters, Sinks, Privies, Seidges and Widdraughts of and belonging to the said demised Premisses, shall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, when and as often as need shall be or require, during the said Term well and sufficiently pave, purge, scowr, cleanse, amend and keep: And the said Messuage and Tenement, and all and singular other the Premisses, with the Appurtenances so well and sufficiently repaired, supported, upholden, sustained, amended, paved, purged, scowred, and kept, as aforesaid, in the end of the said term, or other sooner determination of this present Lease, which shall first happen, shall peaceably and quietly leave, surrender, and yield up, together with all such Goods, Chattels and Implements, as are mentioned in the Schedule or Inventory hereunto annexed, in as good case and condition as the same are now, reasonable use and wearing thereof in the mean time always excepted; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *I. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns of the said *I. H.* with Workmen, or others in his, her, or their Companies, or without, twice in every year yearly, during the said term, or other, at convenient times in the day-time, to enter and come into, and upon the said demised Premisses, or every, or any part thereof, there to view, search, and see the Estate of the Reparations of the same,

and of all defects and wants of Reparations then and there found upon ſuch View, from time to time, to give or leave notice or warning in Writing, or otherwiſe at the ſaid demiſed Meſſuage or Tenement, unto and for the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, to repair and amend the ſame within the time and ſpace of four Months then next following; within the time and ſpace of which four Months, the ſaid *R. M.* for himſelf, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promiſe and grant, to and with the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* to repair and amend all and every the ſaid defaults and wants of reparations, which from time to time, upon every or any ſuch View ſhall be ſo found, and notice or warning thereof given or left in Writing as aforeſaid, during the ſaid term, *Provided* always, That if it ſhall happen the ſaid yearly Rent of thirty pounds, or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid in part or in all, by the ſpace of fourteen days next over and after any of the ſaid Feaſt days, above-mentioned for payment thereof, being lawfully demanded; or if the Reparations of the aforeſaid Premiſſes, whereof notice or warning ſhall be given or left as aforeſaid, ſhall not be well and ſufficiently made and amended from time to time within the ſaid ſpace of four Months, next after every or any warning to be given as aforeſaid, during the ſaid Term; That then and from thenceforth, in either or any of the ſaid Caſes, it ſhall and may be lawful to and for the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H.* into the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all other the Premiſſes with the Appurtenances, above by theſe Preſents demiſed, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the ſame to have again, retain, or poſſeſs and enjoy, as in his, her and their firſt and former Eſtate. And the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors and Aſſigns, and all other the Occupiers of the ſame, there-out and from thence utterly to expel, put out and amove, this Indenture or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wiſe notwithſtanding. And the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife for

for themſelves, their Heirs, Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, and every of them, do covenant and grant to and with the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, by theſe Preſents, that the ſaid *R. M.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſigns, paying the ſaid yearly Rent of 30 *lib.* in manner and form aforeſaid; and obſerving performing, and keeping all and ſingular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements, before in theſe Preſents contained on his and their part and behalf to be performed, fulfilled and kept, ſhall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter during the ſaid term of 31 years afore in theſe Preſents demiſed, lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, poſſeſs and enjoy the ſaid Meſſuage or Tenement, and all and ſingular other the Premiſſes, with the Appurtenances above in theſe Preſents demiſed, or mentioned to be demiſed, and every part and parcel thereof, without any lawful let, trouble, eviction, ejection, diſturbance or interruption, of or by them the ſaid *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, or either of them, or the Heirs, or Aſſigns of the ſaid *J. H* or by any other perſon or perſons lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under him, her, them or any of them, or by their, either, or any of their means, act, default, or procurement. *In witneſs*, &c.

An Exact Table, ſhewing how many years Purchaſe a Leaſe or Annuity, to endure for a term of Years, under 33, is worth preſently at Intereſt upon Intereſt, at Six in the Hundred; and ſhewing plainly how to diſcount any Leaſe in being, and the true value of the Reverſion after any number of years.

The uſe and Explanation of this

TABLE.

The firſt Column towards the left hand, ſheweth the Years of a Leaſe or Annuity, and right againſt each year, is the Years, Months, and Decimal parts of a Months Purchaſe, that ſuch a Leaſe or Annuity is worth.

Example.

Suppoſe a Leaſe or Annuity to continue ten years, and you would know how many years Purchaſe it is worth in preſent Mony; Look into the Table for ten years of a Leaſe, to the left hand, and againſt the ſame you ſhall find 7 4 3 Which ſheweth ſuch a Leaſe to be worth ſeven Years, four Months, and three tenth parts of a Months Purchaſe.

Years of a Leaſe.	Years.	Months.	Dec. Parts.
1	0	11	0
2	1	9	9
3	2	8	1
4	3	5	9
5	4	2	5
6	4	11	0
7	5	7	0
8	6	2	5
9	6	9	6
10	7	4	3
11	7	10	7
12	8	4	6
13	8	10	3
14	9	9	6
15	9	8	5
16	10	1	3
17	10	5	8
18	10	9	9
19	11	1	3
20	11	5	7
21	11	9	3
22	12	0	5
23	12	3	6
24	12	6	6
25	12	9	4
26	13	0	0
27	13	2	5
28	13	4	1
29	13	7	9
30	13	9	2
31	13	11	1
32	14	1	0
33	14	3	0

Again, are you to take or buy the Reversion of any Leaſe or Annuity.

WOrk thus: Suppoſe the Leaſe to be thirty years in all, you find in the ſecond Table, and right hand againſt it, is 13 Years 9 months, and 2 tenth parts of a months Purchaſe; this it were worth, were it in preſent Poſſeſſion: But ſuppoſe there be a Leaſe of five years (more or leſs) before you commence, look in the Table againſt the five Years, and there you find 4 years, 2 months, and 5 tenth parts, half a months Purchaſe, take this out of the ſum againſt thirty, which is 13, 9, 2, 4, 25. the remainder is nine years, ſix months, ſeven tenth parts of a month, and ſo much is the Reverſion after five years worth, the remainder of 30 years; this is uſeful and very eaſie.

The Four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary Term beginneth Jan. 23. *and endeth,* Febr. *the* 12*th.*

IN eight days of St. *Hillary* *Jan.* 20. } *January* 21. *January* 22, 23.

From the day of St. *Hillary* in 15 days, *Jan.* 27. } *Jan.* 28, 29, 30.

In the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin *Mary*, *Feb.* 10. } *Feb.* 4. *Feb.* 5. *Feb.* 6.

In eight days of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin *Mary*, *Feb.* 10. } *Feb.* 11. *Feb.* 12.

Easter-Term *begins* 17 *days after* Easter, *and Ends and Returns.*

FRom the day of *Easter*, in 15 days.
From the day of *Easter*, in three weeks.
From the day of *Easter*, in one Month.
From the day of *Easter*, in three weeks.

Trinity

Trinity-Term *begins the* Friday *Seven-night after* Whitſunday.

ON the Morrow of the *Holy Trinity.*
In the eighth day of the *Holy Trinity.*
From the day of the *Holy Trinity* in fifteen days.
From the day of the *Holy Trinity* in three weeks.

Michaelmas Term *begins the 23d of* October, *and endeth the 28th of* November.

1. FRom the day of St. *Michael* in three weeks, *October* 20.	*Octob.* 21, 22, 23.
2. From the day of St. *Michael* in one Month, *Octob.* 27.	*Octob.* 28, 29, 30.
3. On the Morrow of *All-Souls*, *Novemb.* 3.	*Novemb.* 4, 5, 6.
4. On the Morrow of St. *Martin*, *Novemb.* 12.	*Novemb.* 13, 14, 15.
5. In the days of St. *Martin* in *Novemb.* 8.	*Novemb.* 19, 20, 21.
6. From the days of St. *Martin* in the 15 days of *Novemb.*	*Novemb.* 26, 27, 28.

A plain and easie Table shewing the true Interest due upon any Sum of Mony, from 5 s. to an 100 l. *for a year or under, after the rate of* 6 l. *in the Hundred.*

	1 Mon.			3 Mon.			6 Mon.			9 Mon.			A Year.		
	s.	*q.*	*d.*	*s.*	*q.*	*d.*	*s.*	*q.*	*d.*	*s.*	*q.*	*d*	*s.*	*q.*	*d.*
5	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	2	2	0	3	2
10	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	5	2	0	7	1
15	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	5	1	0	8	0	0	10	2
1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	0	10	2	1	2	1
2	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	2	1	1	9	1	2	4	2
3	0	3	2	0	10	7	1	9	1	2	7	3	3	6	3
4	0	4	3	1	2	1	2	4	2	3	6	3	4	9	0
5	0	5	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6		0
6	0	7	0	1	9	2	3	7	0	5	4	2	7	2	1
7	0	8	1	2	1	0	4	2	1	6	3	1	8	4	2
8	0	9	2	2	4	2	4	9	1	7	1	3	3	6	3
9	0	10	3	2	8	1	5	4	2	8	0	3	10	9	0
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
10	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0
20	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	4	0
30	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	7	0	1	16	0
40	0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	1	16	0	2	8	0
50	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	2	5	0	3	0	0
60	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	2	14	0	3	12	0
70	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	4	4	0
80	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	3	12	0	4	16	0
90	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	4	1	0	5	8	0
100	0	10	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	6	0	0

Here follow the Names of Men *and* Women, *with their* Trades *and* Titles: *As alſo the Days of the Month; together with the ſeveral Sums of Mony in* Latin, *in their proper Caſes as they ſtand in the* Obligation, *or* Recognizance.

A	*A*	A	*A*
A Ron, Aaron	A *Ron*	A Aronem	A *Aroni*
Abel, *ſee* Habel	*Abel*	Abelem (bian	*Abeli*
Abiah	*Abias*	Abiam *vel* A-	*Abiæ*
Abiam	*Abiam*	Abiam	*Abiæ*
Abiather	*Abiather*	Abiather	*Abiather*
Abiel	*Abiel*	Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*	Abiezer	*Abiezer*
Abihu	*Abihu*	Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*	Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*	Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*	Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoas*	Abinoam	*Abinoæ*
Abner	*Abner*	Abnerem	*Abneri*
Abraham	*Abrahamus*	Abrahamum	*Abrahamo*
Abſalon	*Abſalon*	Abſalonem	*Abſaloni*
Adam	*Adam*	Adamum	*Adamo*
Adelard, *ſeu* Ethelard	*Athelardus*		
Adolph, *ſee* Eudolph	*Eudolphus*		

Adoniah	*Adonia*	Adoniam	*Adoniæ*
Adrian, *see* Hadrian.	*Adrianus*	Adrianum	*Adriano*
Ælfred	*Ælfredus*	Ælfredum	*Ælfredo*
Æneas	*Æneas*	Æneam *vel* Ænean.	*Æneæ.*
Agabus	*Agabus*	Agabum	*Agabo*
Agrippa	*Agrippa*	Agrippam	*Agrippæ*
Ahab	*Ahab*	Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*	Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziah	*Ahazias*	Ahaziam *vel* Ahazian.	*Ahaziæ*
Ahiah	*Ahias*	Ahian *vel* Ahiam	*Ahiæ*
Alan	*Alanus*	Alanum	*Alano*
Alban	*Albanus*	Albanum	*Albano*
Alberic, *see* Alverie	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Albert	*Albertus*	Albertum	*Alberto*
Aldred	*Aldredus*	Aldredum	*Aldredo*
Alewurd, *see* Ethelward.	*Ethelwardus.*		
Alexander	*Alexander*	Alexandrum	*Alexandro*
Algernon	*Algernon*	Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonse	*Alphonsus*	Alphonsum	*Alphonso*
Alvin	*Alvinus*	Alvinum	*Alvino*
Ambrose	*Ambrosius*	Ambrosium	*Ambrosio*
Amerie	*Americus*	Americum	*Americo*
Amias	*Amadeus*	Amadeum	*Amadeo*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*	Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*	Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*	Amos	*Amos*
Amon	*Amon*	Amonem	*Amoni*
Ananiah	*Ananias*	Ananiam	*Ananiæ*
Ananias	*Ananias*	Ananiam *vel* Ananian	*Ananiæ*
Honorand	*Honoratus*	Honoratum	*Honorato*

Andrew

Andrew	*Andreas*	Andream	*Andreæ*
Angel	*Angelus*	Angelum	*Angelo*
Anſelme	*Anſelmus*	Anſelmum	*Anſelmo*
Anthony	*Antonius*	Antonium	*Antonio*
Antiochus	*Antiochus*	Antiochum	*Antiocho*
Apelles	*Apelles*	Apellem	*Apelli*
Apollo	*Apollo*	Apolinem	*Apollini*
Apolinius	*Apolinius*	Apolinium	*Apolinio*
Aquilla	*Aquilla*	Aquillam	*Aquillæ*
Archelaus	*Archelaus*	Archelaum	*Archelao*
Archibald	*Archibaldus*	Archibaldum	*Archibaldo*
Aretas	*Aretas*	Aretam *vel* Aretan	*Aretæ*
Arfaſt	*Arfaſtus*	Arfaſtum	*Arfaſto*
Arias	*Arias*	Ariam *vel* Arian	*Ariæ*
Ariſtarchus	*Ariſtarchus*	Ariſtarchum	*Ariſtarcho*
Arnold	*Arnoldus*	Arnoldum	*Arnoldo*
Arthur	*Arthurus*	Arthurum	*Arthuro*
Averie	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Auguſtine	*Auguſtinus*	Auguſtinum	*Auguſtino*
Auguſtus	*Auguſtus*	Auguſtum	*Auguſto*
Azariah	*Azarias*	Azarian *vel* Azariam	*Azariæ*
Azariel	*Azariel*	Azariel	*Azariel*

B B B B

BAldwin Balthazar for Belſhazar	*Aldwinus Belſhazzar*	Aldwinum Belſhazzarem	*Aldwino Belſhazzare*
Bamfield	*Bamfieldus*	Bamfieldum	*Bamfieldo*
Baptiſt	*Baptiſta*	Baptiſtam	*Baptiſtæ*
Bardulph	*Bardulphus*	Bardulphum	*Bardulpho*
Barnaby for Barnabas	*Barnabas*	Barnabam	*Barnabæ*

Bar-

Bartholomew	Bartholomeus	Bartholomeum	Bartholomeo
Baruch	Baruchus	Baruchum	Barucho
Barnaby	Barnabias	Barnabiam	Barnabiæ
Barnham	Barnham	Barnham	Barnham
Basil	Basilius	Basilium	Basilio
Beauchamp	Beauchampus	Beauchampum	Beauchampo
Bede	Beda	Bedam	Bedæ
Benet	Benedictus	Benedictum	Benedicto
Benjamin	Benjaminus	Benjaminum	Benjamino
Bernard	Bernardus	Bernardum	Bernardo
Bertram	Bertramus	Bertramum	Bertramo
Bevil	Bevil	Bevil	Bevil
Bevis	Bevis	Bevis	Bevis
Bevis	Bogo vel Bellonesus	Bogonem vel Bellonesum	Bogoni vel Belloneso
Bonham	Bonhamus	Bonhamum	Bonhamo
Bonaventure	Bonaventura	Bonaventuram	Bonaventuræ
Boniface	Bonifacius	Bonifacium	Bonifacio
Botolph	Botolphus	Botolphum	Botolpho
Blase	Blasius	Blasium	Blasio
Bryan	Brianus	Brianum	Briano
Bullen	Bullen	Bullen	Bullen
Butts	Buttus	Buttum	Butto

C	C	C	C
CAdwallader	CAdwalladerus	CAdwalladerum	CAdwalladero
Cæsar	Cæsar	Cæsarem	Cæsari
Caius	Caius	Caium	Caio
Caleb	Caleb	Calebem	Calebi
Calisthenes	Calisthenes	Calisthenem	Calistheni
Capel	Capellus	Capellum	Capello
Cephas	Cephas	Cepham	Cephæ
Charles	Carolus	Carolum	Carolo
Christopher	Christophorus	Christophorum	Christophoro

Chry-

Chryſoſtome	*Chryſoſtomus*	Chryſoſtomum	*Chryſoſtomo*
Cirenius	*Cirenius*	Cirenium	*Cirenio*
Ciril	*Cirillus*	Cirillum	*Cirillo*
Claudius	*Claudius*	Claudium	*Claudio*
Clement	*Clemens*	Clementem	*Clementi*
Collen	*Collenus*	Collenum	*Collene*
Conrade	*Conradus*	Conradum	*Conrado*
Conſtantine	*Conſtantinus*	Conſtantinum	*Conſtantino*
Cornelius	*Cornelius*	Cornelium	*Cornelio*
Creſcens	*Creſcens*	Creſcentem	*Creſcenti*
Criſpus	*Criſpus*	Criſpum	*Criſpo*
Cuſtans, *ſee* Conſtantine			
Cuthbert	*Cuthbertus*	Cuthbertum	*Cuthberto*
Cyprian	*Cyprianus*	Cyprianum	*Cypriano*

D D D D

D Aniel Dannet	D *Aniel* Danne-tus	D Anielem Dannet-tum	D *Anieli* Danneto
Darius	*Darius*	Darium	*Dario*
David	*David*	Davidem (tem	*Davidi*
Demophoon	*Demophoon*	Demophoon	*Demophoonti*
Demetrius	*Demetrius*	Demetrium	*Demetrio*
Denis	*Dyoniſius*	Dyoniſium	*Dyoniſio*
Denzil	*Denzillus*	Denzillum	*Denzillo*
Deodat	*Deodatus*	Deodatum	*Deodato*
Deric, *ſee* Theodoric	*Theodoricus*		
Drugo	*Drugo*	Drugonem	*Drugoni*
Dudly	*Dudleius*	Dudleium	*Dudleio*
Duncan	*Duncanus*	Duncanum	*Duncane*
Dunſtan	*Dunſtanus*	Dunſtanum	*Dunſtano*
Dutton	*Duttonus*	Duttonum	*Duttono*

E	E	E	E
E Adger for Eadigar	E *Adgerus*	E Adgarum	E *Adgaro*
Eadulph	*Eadulphus*	Eadulphum	*Eadulpho*
Eadwin	*Eadwinus*	Eadwinum	*Eadwino*
Ealdred	*Ealdredus*	Ealdredum	*Ealdredo*
Ealred	*Ealredus*	Ealredum	*Ealredo*
Edmund	*Edmundus*	Edmundum	*Edmundo*
Edward	*Edvardus* vel	Edvardum	*Edvardo*
(bert	*Edwardus*	Edwardum	*Edwardo*
Egbert or Ec-	*Egbertus*	Egbertum	*Egberto*
Eleazer	*Eleazar*	Eleazerem	*Eleazeri*
Eliſha	*Eliſha*	Eliſham	*Eliſhæ*
Eliaſh or Elias	*Elias*	Eliam	*Eliæ*
Ellis	*Elizeus*	Elizeum	*Elizeo*
Elmer	*Elmerus.*	Elmerum	*Elmero*
Elnathan	*Elnathanus.*	Elnathanum	*Elnathano*
Ely	*Elius*	Elium	*Elio*
Emery *ſee* Amery			
Emanuel	*Emanual*	Emanuelum	*Emanueli*
Emon	*Emon*	Emonem	*Emoni*
Engelbert	*Engelbertus*	Engelbertum	*Engelberto*
Ephraim	*Ephraim*	Ephraimum	*Ephraimo*
Eraſmus	*Eraſmus*	Eraſmus	*Eraſmo*
Erchenbald	*Erchenbaldus*	Erchenbaldum	*Erchenbaldo*
Erneſt	*Erneſtus*	Erneſtum	*Erneſto*
Eſay *for* Iſaiah	*Iſaias*	Iſaiam	*Iſaiæ*
Ethelbald	*Ethelbaldus*	Ethebaldum	*Ethelbaldo*
Ethelbert	*Ethelbertus*	Ethelbertum	*Ethelberto*
Ethelard	*Ethelardus*	Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Ethelred	*Ethelredus*	Ethelredum	*Ethelredo*
Ethelſtan	*Ethelſtanus*	Ethelſtanum	*Ethelſtano*
Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*	Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*

Conuſor.	Obligor.	Obligee.	Conuſee.
thelwold	*Ethelwoldus*	Ethwoldum	*Ethelweldo*
thelwolph	*Ethelwolphus*	Ethelwolphum	*Ethelwolpho*
van	*Evanus*	Evanum	*Evano*
bulus, *ſee* Eubal Ybel	*Euballus*	Euballum	*Euballo*
verard	*Everardus*	Everardum	*Everardo*
uſebius	*Euſebius*	Euſebium	*Euſebio*
uſtace	*Euſtachius*	Euſtachium	*Euſtachio*
uropius	*Europius*	Europium	*Europio*
zechia	*Ezechias*	Ezechiam	*Ezechiæ*
zechiel	*Ezechiel*	Ezechielem	*Ezechieli*
F	F	F	F
Fabian	*Fabianus*	Fabianum	*Fabiano*
Felix	*Felix*	Felicem	*Felici*
erdinand	*Ferdinandus*	Ferdinandum	*Ferdinando*
eſtus	*Feſtus*	Feſtum	*Feſto*
iego	*Fiegus*	Fiegum	*Fiego*
lorence	*Florentius*	Florentium	*Florentio*
ortunatus	*Fortunatus*	Fortunatum	*Fortunato*
owler	*Fowlerus*	Fowlerum	*Fowlero*
rancis	*Franciſcus*	Franciſcum	*Franciſco*
rederick	*Fredericus*	Fredericum	*Frederico*
remund	*Fremundus*	Fremundum	*Fremundo*
ulbert	*Fulbertus*	Fulbertum	*Fulberto*
ulcher	*Fulcherus*	Fulcherum	*Fulchero*
ulke *or* Foulke	*Fulco*	Fulconem	*Fulconi*
G	G	G	G
Gabriel	*Gabriel*	Gabrielem	*Gabriel*
Gaius	*Gaius*	Gaium	*Gaio*
amaliel	*Gamaliel*	Gamalielem	*Gamalieli*
arrat *ſee* errard			

Gawin *for* Walyn	*Gawinus*	Gawinum	*Gawino*
Gedaliah	*Gedalias*	Gedaliam Gedalian	*Gedaliæ*
Geffery	*Galfridus*	Galfridum	*Galfrido*
George	*Georgius*	Georgium	*Georgio*
Gerald *for* Gerard	*Geraldus*	Geraldum	*Geraldo*
Gerard	*Gerardus*	Gerardum	*Gerardo*
Garman	*Germanus*	Germanum	*Germano*
Gervaſt *for* Gerſeſt	*Gervaſius*	Gervaſium	*Gervaſio*
Gideon	*Walgamus*	Walgamum	*Walgamo*
Gifford	*Giffordus*	Giffordum	*Giffordo*
Gilbert	*Gilbertus*	Gilbertum	*Gilberto*
Giles	*Egidius*	Egidium	*Egidio*
Godard	*Godardus*	Godardum	*Godardo*
Godfrey	*Godfridus*	Godfridum	*Godfrido*
Godrich	*Godricus*	Godricum	*Godrico*
Godwyn	*Godwinus*	Godwinum	*Godwino*
Gravely	*Gravelius*	Gravelium	*Gravelio*
Gregory	*Gregorius*	Gregorium	*Gregorio*
Grey	*Greyus*	Greyum	*Greyo*
Griffith	*Griffithius*	Griffithium	*Griffithio*
Grimbald *for* Grimboald	*Grimoaldus*	Grimoaldum	*Grimoaldo*
Gruffin	*Gruffinus*	Gruffinum	*Gruffino*
Guy	*Guido*	Guidonem	*Guidoni*
Guiſchard *ſee* Wiſchard			

H	H	H	H
HAbel	IDem cum Abel		
Hadrian	Idem cum Adrian		
Hannibal	*Hannibal*	Hannibalem	*Hannibali*

Harbottel	*Harbottelus*	Harbottelum	*Harbotello*
Hardolph	*Hardolphus*	Hardolphum	*Hardolpho*
Harble	*Harblus*	Harblum	*Harblo*
Harold	*Haroldus*	Haroldum	*Harolo*
Harman	*Hermanus* vel *Herminus*	Hermanum	*Hermano*
Hawton	*Hauton*	Hauton	*Hauton*
Hector	*Hector*	Hectorem	*Hectori*
Helias	*Helias*	Heliam *vel* Helian	*Heliæ*
Heman	*Hemanus*	Hemanum	*Hemano*
Henoch	*Henos*	Henos	*Henos*
Hengist	*Hengistus*	Hengistum	*Hengisto*
Henry	*Henricus*	Henricum	*Henrico*
Herbert	*Herbertus*	Herbertum	*Herberto*
Hercules	*Hercules*	Herculem	*Herculi*
Herwin	*Herwinus*	Herwinum	*Herwino*
Hermes	*Hermes*	Hermen	*Hermi*
Hierome	*Hieronimus*	Hieronimum	*Hieronimo*
Hillarie	*Hillarius*	Hillarium	*Hillario*
Hidelbert	*Hidelbertus*	Hidelbertum	*Hidiberto*
Homer	*Homerus*	Homerum	*Homero*
Horace	*Horatius*	Horatium	*Horatio*
Hosea	*Hosea*	Hoseam	*Hoseæ*
Howel	*Hoelius* vel *Howelius*	Hoelium	*Hoelio*
Hubert	*Hubertus*	Hubertum	*Huberto*
Hugh	*Hugo*	Hugonem	*Hugoni*
Humphery	*Humphridus*	Humphridum	*Humphrido.*

J J J J

Jacob	*Jacob*	Jacob	*Jacob*
James	*Jacobus*	Jacobum	*Jacobo*
Jason	*Jason*	Jasonem	*Jasoni*
Jasper	*Gasparus*	Gasparum	*Gaspare*
Jeconias	*Jeconias*	Jeconiam *vel* Jeconian	*Jeconiæ*

Jeffery

Jeffery	*Galfridus*	Galdfridum	*Galfrido*
Jenico	*Jenico*	Jenico	*Jenico*
Jenkin	*Jenkinus*	Jenkinum	*Jenkino*
Jeremie *for* Jeremiah	*Jeremiæ*	Jeremiam	*Jeremiæ*
Jerome *ſee* Hierome			
Ignàrius	*Ignatius*	Ignatium	*Ignatio*
Ingelbert *ſee* Englebert	*Joſcelin*		
Jhones	*Jhones*	Jhonem	*Johni*
Ingram	*Engelramus*	Engelramum	*Engelramo*
Joab	*Joab*	Joabum	*Joabo*
Joachin	*Joachin*	Joachinum	*Joachino*
Joel	*Joel*	Joelem	*Joeli*
Job	*Job*	Jobum	*Jobo*
John	*Johannes*	Johannem	*Johanni*
Jonas *or* Jonah	*Jonas*	Jonam	*Jonæ*
Jonathan	*Jonathan*	Jonathanem	*Jonathani*
Joſcelin	*Joſelinus*	Joſcelinum	*Joſcelino*
	Juſtulus vel *Judocus*		
Joſias *or* Joſiah	*Joſias*	Joſiam	*Joſiæ*
Joſeph	*Joſephus*	Joſephum	*Joſepho*
Joſuah	*Joſuah*	Joſuam	*Joſuæ*
Iſaac	*Iſaacus*	Iſaacum	*Iſaaco*
Iſrael	*Iſrael*	Iſraelem	*Iſraeli*
Juda	*Judas*	Judam *vel* Judan	*Judæ*
Juda	*Juda*	Judam	*Judæ*
Julius	*Julius*	Julium	*Julio*
Ivon *ſee* Evan			

K	K	K	K
K Eliam Kenhelme	K *Elhamus Kenhelmus*	K Elhamum Kenhelmum	K *Elhamo Kenhelmo*
Kenard	*Kenardus*	Kenardum	*Kenardo*
L	L	L	L
L Ambere Lancelot	L *Ambertus Lancelotus*	L Ambertum Lancelotum	L *Amberto Lancelolo*
Laurence	*Laurentius*	Laurentium	*Laurentio*
Lazarus	*Lazarus*	Lazarum	*Lazaro*
Leogar *for* Leodegar	*Leodegarus*	Leodegarum	*Leodegaro*
Leonel	*Leonellus*	Leonellum	*Leonello*
Leopold	*Leopoldus*	Leopoldum	*Leopoldo*
Leodolph *see* Leopold			
Leoſtan	*Leoſtanus*	Leoſtanum	*Leoſtano*
Leoſwin	*Leoſwinus*	Leoſwinum	*Leoſwino*
Leonard	*Leonardus*	Leonardum	*Leonardo*
Lewis	*Ludovicus*	Ludovicum	*Ludovico*
Leolin	*Leolinus*	Leolinum	*Leolino*
Lewellin	*Lionellus*	Lionellum	*Lionello*
Livin	*Livinus*	Livinum	*Livino*
Lodowick	*Lodovicus*	Lodovicum	*Lodovico*
Lomly	*Lomleius*	Lomleium	*Lomelio*
Luke	*Lucas*	Lucam	*Lucæ*
M	M	M	M
M Adock Malachie	M *Adochus Malachias*	M Adocum Malachiam	M *Adoco Malachiæ*
Mallet *for* Marcellus			
Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*	Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*
Manaſſes	*Manaſſes*	Manaſſem	*Manaſſi*
Marcellus	*Marcellus*	Marcellum	*Marcello*
Mark	*Marcus*	Marcum	*Marco*
Marmaduke	*Marmaducus*	Marmaducum	*Marmaduco*
Marcel *for* Marcellus			

Martin	*Martinus*	Martinum	*Martino*
Marvin	*Marvinus*	Marvinum	*Marvino*
Matthew	*Matthæus*	Matthæum	*Matthæo*
Matthias	*Matthias*	Matthiam	*Matthiæ*
Maugre	*Malgerius*	Malgerium	*Malgerio*
Maurice	*Mauritius*	Mauritium	*Mauritio*
Maximilian	*Maximilianus*	Maximilianum	*Maximiliano*
Maximus	*Maximus*	Maximum	*Maximo*
Melchisedeck	*Melchisedec*	Melchisedec	*Melchisedeo*
Mervin	*Mervenus*	Mervenum	*Mervino*
Mercury	*Mercurius*	Mercurium	*Mercurio*
Meredith	*Mereducius*	Mereducium	*Mereducio*
Merick	*Mericus*	Mericum	*Merico*
Michael	*Michael*	Michaelem	*Michaeli*
Miles	*Milo*	Milonem	*Miloni*
Mildmay	*Mildmaius*	Mildmaium	*Mildmaio*
Morrough	*Morroghus*	Morroghum	*Morrogho*
Morgan	*Morganus*	Morganum	*Morgano*
Moses	*Moses*	Mosem	*Mosi*
Mountague	*Mountague*	Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*	Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*

N	*N*	N	*N*
Nathan Nathaniel	*Nathan Nathaniel*	Nathanem Nathanielem	*Nathani Nathanieli*
Neal	*Nigellus*	Nigellum	*Nigello*
Nehemiah	*Nehemiah*	Nehemiam *vel* Nehemian	*Nehemiæ*
Nicanor	*Nicanor*	Nicanor	*Nicanor*
Nicodemus]	*Nicodemus*	Nicodemum	*Nicodemo*
Nicholas	*Nicholaus*	Nicholaum	*Nicholao*
Nigel *see* Neal			
Noah	*Noah*	Noah	*Noah*

Conuſor.	Obligor	Obligee.	Conuſee.
Noel	*Noelius*	Noelium	*Noelio*
Norman	*Normanus*	Normanum	*Normano*
O	O	O	O
OBadiah Obed	*OBadiah Obed*	OBadiam Obed	*OBadiæ Obed*
Odan *ſee* Otho			
Oliver	*Oliverus*	Oliverum	*Olivero*
Olimpas	*Olimpas*	Olimpam *vel* Olimpan	*Olimpæ*
Oneſiphorus	*Oneſiphorus*	Oneſiphorum	*Oneſphoro*
Origen	*Origenes*	Origenem	*Origeni*
Osbern	*Osbernus*	Osbernum	*Osberno*
Osbert	*Osbertus*	Osbertum	*Osberto*
Oſea *ſee* Hoſea	*Oſea*		
Oſmund	*Oſmundus*	Oſmundum	*Oſmundo*
Oſwold	*Oſwoldus*	Oſwoldum	*Oſwoldo*
Othes *ſee* Otho			
Othe	*Otho*	Othonem	*Othoni*
Ottey & Orwel *from* Otho			
Owen	*Ogdoenus* vel *Audænus*	Ogdoenum	*Ogdæno*
P	P	P	P
PArmenas	*PArmena*	PArmenam *vel* Parmenan	*PArmenæ*
Paſcal	*Paſchalis*	Paſchalem	*Paſchali*
Patrick	*Patricius*	Patricium	*Patricio*
Patrebas	*Patrebas*	Patrebam *vel* Patreban	*Patrebæ*

Patroculus	*Patroclus*	Patroclum	*Patroclo*
Paulet	*Pauletus*	Pauletum	*Pauleto*
Paul	*Paulus*	Paulum	*Paulo*
Paulin	*Paulinus*	Paulinum	*Paulino*
Percival	*Percivallus*	Percivallum	*Percivallo*
Peregrine	*Peregrinus*	Peregrinum	*Peregrino*
Peter	*Petrus*	Petrum	*Petro*
Pierce	*Perius*	Peircium	*Peircio*
Philebert	*Philebertus*	Philebertum	*Phileberto*
Philip	*Philippus*	Philippum	*Philippo*
Phineas	*Phineas*	Phineam	*Phineæ*
Philemon	*Philemon*	Philemonem	*Philemoni*
Posthumus	*Posthumus*	Posthumum	*Posthumo*
Poynings	*Poynings*	Poynings	*Poynings*

Q Q Q Q

QUintin Quintilian	*Quintinus Quintilianus*	QUintinum Quintilianum	*Quintino Quintiliano*

R R R R

RAndol *or* Ranulph	*Anulphus*	RAnulphum	*Anulpho*
Ralph	*Radulphus*	Radulphum	*Radulpho*
Raphel	*Raphael*	Raphaelem	*Raphaeli*
Raymund	*Raymundus*	Raymundum	*Raymundo*
Reynfred	*Reynfredus*	Reynfredum	*Reynfredo*
Reynold	*Reginaldus* vel *Reynoldus*	Reginaldum Reynoldum	*Reginaldo*
Reuben	*Reuben*	Reubenem	*Reubeni*
Rhese	*Rhesus*	Rhesum	*Rheso*
Rice	*Riceus*	Riceum	*Riceo*
Richard	*Richardus*	Richardum	*Richardo*
Robert	*Robertus*	Robertum	*Roberto*
Roger	*Rogerus*	Rogerum	*Rogero*

Roman	*Romanus*	Romanum	*Romano*
Rowland	*Rolandus*	Rolandum	*Rolando*

S S S S

SAbcot Sackvil	*Sabcotus Sackvil*	SAbcotum Sackvil	*Sabcoto Sackvil*
Saint John	*Saint John*	Saint John	*Saint John*
Sampſon	*Sampſon*	Sampſonem	*Sampſoni*
Samuel	*Samuel*	Samuelem	*Samueli*
Saul	*Saulus*	Saulum	*Saulo*
Sebaſtian	*Sebaſtianus*	Sebaſtianum	*Sebaſtiano*
Sigiſmund	*Sigiſmundus*	Sigiſmundum	*Sigiſmundo*
Silvanus	*Sylvanus*	Sylvanum	*Sylvano*
Silveſter	*Silveſter*	Sylveſtrem	*Sylveſtri*
Silvius	*Sylvius*	Sylvium	*Sylvio*
Simeon	*Simeon*	Simeonem	*Simeoni*
Simon	*Simon*	Simonem	*Simoni*
Spencer	*Spencerus*	Spencerum	*Spencero*
Stephanus	*Stephanus*	Stephanum	*Stephano*
Stephen	*Stephanus*	Stephanum	*Stephano*
Swithen	*Swithinus*	Swithinum	*Swithino*
Sydney	*Sydneius*	Sydneium	*Sydneio*

T T T T

TAlbot Terry, *ſee* Theore	*Talbottus*	TAbotrum	*Talbotto*
Theobald	*Theobaldus*	Theobaldum	*Theobaldo*
Theodore	*Theodorus*	Theodorum	*Theodoro*
Theoderick	*Theodoricus*	Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Theodoſius	*Theodoſius*	Theodoſium	*Theodoſio*
Theophilus	*Theophilus*	Theophilum	*Theophilo*
Thomas	*Thomas*	Thomam	*Thomæ*
Tibal *or* Theobal			

Tiege	*Tiegus*	Tiegum	*Tiego*
Timothy	*Timotheus*	Timotheum	*Timotheo*
Titus	*Titus*	Titum	*Tito*
Tychicus	*Tychicus*	Tychicum	*Tychico*
Tobie, Tobias or Tobiah	*Tobias*	Tobiam	*Tobiæ*
Triniam	*Trinianus*	Trinianum	*Triniano*
Triſtram	*Triſtramus*	Triſtramum	*Triſtramo*
Trophimus	*Trophimus*	Trophimum	*Trophimo*
Turſtan *for* Thurſtan	*Torſtanus*	Truſtanum	*Turſtano*

V V V V

V Alter Valens	V *Alterus Valens*	V Alterum Valentem	V *Altero Valenti*
Valentine	*Valentinus*	Valentinum	*Valentino*
Uchtred	*Uchtredus*	Uchtredum	*Uchtredo*
Villiam	*Villiamus*	Villiamum	*Villiamo*
Vincent	*Vincentius*	Vincentium	*Vincentio*
Vital	*Vitalis*	Vitalem	*Vitali*
Vivian	*Vivianus*	Vivianum	*Viviano*
Urban	*Urbanus*	Urbanum	*Urbano*
Urian	*Urianus*	Urianum	*Uriano*
Uriah	*Urias*	Uriam *vel* (Urian	*Uriæ*

W W W W

W Alter Walwin	W *Alterus Walgamus*	W Alterum Walgamum	W *Altero Walgamo*
Warin	*Guarinus*	Guarinum	*Guarino*
Warren	*Warren*	Warren	*Warren*
William	*Gulielmus* vel *Willielmus*	Willielmum vel Gulielmum	*Willielmo*
Wilfrid	*Wilfridus*	Wilfridum	*Wilfrido*
Willibald	*Willibaldus*	Willibaldum	*Willibaldo*

Wimu

Conusor.	Obligor.	Obligee.	Conisee.
Wimund	*Wimundus*	Wimundum	*Wimundo*
Wiſchard	*Guiſchardus*	Guiſchardum	*Guiſchardo*
Wulpher	*Wulpherus*	Wulpherum	*Wulpharo*
Wulſtan	*Wolſtanus*	Wolſtanum	*Wolſtano Wulſt(ano*

Y Y Y Y

Y Bel Ythel — *Bulus Euthalius* — E Bulum Euthalium — E *Ubulo Euthalio*

Z Z Z Z

Z Acheur Zachary or Zacharias Zephane — *Acheus Zacha-(rias Zephanus* — Z Acheum Zacha-(riam Zephanum — *Acheo Zacha-(riæ Zephano*

Woe mar

THE

NAMES OF WOMEN.

A A A A

A Bigal	A Bigal	A Bigalem	A Bigali
Adelin	*Adelina*	Adelinam	*Adelinæ*
Agatha	*Agatha*	Agatham	*Agathæ*
Agnes	*Agnes*	Agnetem	*Agneti*
Aletheia	*Aletheia*	Aletheiam	*Aletheiæ*
Alice	*Alicia*	Aliciam	*Aliciæ*
Amy	*Amicia* vel *Amata*	Amiciam	*Amiciæ*
Anchoret	*Anchoretta*	Anchorettam	*Anchorettæ*
Angelet	*Angeletta*	Angelettam	*Angelettæ*
Anne	*Anna*	Annam	*Annæ*
Annis	*Annis*	Annem	*Anni*
Anaſtace	*Anaſtaſia*	Anaſtaſiam	*Anaſtaſiæ*
Arbella	*Arbella*	Arbellam	*Arbellæ*
Audrie	*Audria*	Audriam	*Audriæ*
Avice	*Avicia* vel *Hawiſia*	Aviſiam	*Aviſiæ*
Aureola	*Aureola*	Aureolam	*Aureolæ*
Auſtice	*Auſticia*	Auſticiam	*Auſticiæ*

B	B	B	B
Barbara Bathesh-ba	*Barbara Bathsheba*	Barbaram Bathshe-bam	*Barbaræ Bath-shebæ*
Beatrice	*Beatrix*	Beatricem	*Beatrici*
Bennet	*Benedicta*	Benedictam	*Benedictæ*
Benigna	*Benigna*	Benignam	*Benignæ*
Bertha	*Bertha*	Bertham	*Berthæ*
Blanch	*Blanchia*	Blanchiam	*Blanchiæ*
Bona	*Bona*	Bonam	*Bonæ*
Bridget	*Brigitta*	Brigittam	*Brigittæ*

C	C	C	C
Cassandra	*Cassandra*	Cassan-dram	*Cassan-dræ*
Chara	*Chara*	Charam	*Charæ*
Charity	*Charitas*	Charitatem	*Charitati*
Christian	*Christiana*	Christianam	*Christianæ*
Cicely	*Cecilia*	Ceciliam	*Ceciliæ*
Clare	*Clara*	Claram	*Claræ*
Constance	*Constantia*	Constantiam	*Constantiæ*

D	D	D	D
Deborah Denis or Dionis or Dionysia	*Deborah Dionisia*	Deboram Dioni-siam	*Deboræ Dionisiæ*
Diana	*Diana*	Dianam	*Dianæ*
Dido	*Dido*	Didonem	*Didoni*
Dorcas	*Dorcas*	Dorcadem	*Dorcadi*
Dorothy	*Dorothea*	Dorotheam	*Dorotheæ*
Dowsabel	*Dulcibella*	Dulcibellam	*Dulcibellæ*
Dulce	*Dulcia*	Dulciam	*Dulciæ*

Dinah

Dinah	*Dina*	Dinam	*Dinæ*
Duella	*Duella*	Duellam	*Duellæ*

E E E E

Ade	*Uda, Ida, Ada* vel *Idonea*	Udam Idam, Adam, *&c.*	*Udæ, Idæ Adæ, &c*
Edith	*Editha*	Editham	*Edithæ*
Elcana	*Elcana*	Elcanam	*Elcanæ*
Elianor	*Elianora*	Elianoram	*Elianoræ*
Elhena	*Elhena*	Elhenam	*Elhenæ*
Eliza	*Eliza*	Elizam	*Elizæ*
Elizabeth	*Elizabetha*	Elizabetham	*Elizabethæ*
Emme	*Emma* vel *Elgiva*	Emmam *vel* Elgivam	*Emmæ* vel *Elgivæ*
Emmet	*Emmetta*	Emmettam	*Emmettæ*
Esther	*Esthera*	Estheram	*Estheræ*
Ethelburg *for* Ethelred	*Ethelburga* *Etheldreda*	Ethelburgam Etheldredam	*Ethelburgæ* *Etheldredæ*
Evah *see* hevah	*Eva*		
Evadne	*Evadne*	Evadnem	*Evadni*

F F F F

Aith Florene	*Ides Florentia*	Idem Florentiam	*Idi Florentiæ*
Felicia	*Felicia*	Feliciam	*Feliciæ*
Fileda	*Fileda*	Filedam	*Filedæ*
Fortune	*Fortuna*	Fortunam	*Fortunæ*
Frances	*Franciſca*	Franciſcam	*Franciſcæ*
Frydiſweed	*Fridiſwida*	Fridiſwidam	*Fridiſwidæ*

G

G	G	G	G
GErtrude	GErtrudis	GErtrudem	GErtrudi
Gilliam	*Juliana*	Julianam	*Julianæ*
for Julian			
Gillet	*Julietta* vel	Juliettam *vel*	*Juliettæ* vel
	Egidia	Egidiam	*Egidiæ*
Gladuce	*Gladuſa* vel	Gladuſam *vel*	*Gladuſæ* vel
	Claudia	Claudiam	*Claudiæ*
Godly	*Godly*	Godly	*Godly*
Grace	*Gratia*	Graciam	*Gratiæ*
Griffil	*Griſhilda*	Griſhildam	*Griſhildæ*
Guinfrida	*Guinfrida*	Guinfridam	*Guinfridæ*

H	H	H	H
HAgar	H*Agar*	HAgar	H*Agar*
Hannah	*Hanna*	Hannam	*Hannæ*
Hawis *for* A-	*Haviſa*	Haviſam	*Haviſæ*
Hellen (vice	*Helena*	Helenam	*Helenæ*
Heſter	*Heſtera*	Heſteram	*Heſteræ*
Hevah	*Heva*	Hevam	*Hevæ*

J	J	J	J
JAcomena	J*Acomena*	JAcomenam	J*Acomenæ*
Jane	*Jana*	Janam	*Janæ*
Jennet	*Johannula*	Johannulam	*Johannulæ*
Joyce	*Jocoſa*	Jocoſam	*Jocoſæ*
Joanne	*Joanna*	Jounam	*Joannæ*
Iſabel	*Iſabella*	Iſabellam	*Iſabellæ*
Judith	*Judith*	Judithiam	*Judithæ*
Julie	*Julia*	Juliam	*Juliæ*

K	K	K	K
KAtharine	K*Atharina*	KAtharinam	K*Atharinæ*
Kinburg	*Kinburga*	Kinburgam	*Kinburgæ*
Kinulph	*Kinulpha*	Kinulpham	*Kinulphæ*
L	L	L	L
LEah Lettiçe	L*Eæ Letticia*	LEam Letticiam	L*Eæ Letitiæ*
Lydia	*Lydia*	Lydiam	*Lydiæ*
Lora	*Lora*	Loram	*Loræ*
Love	*Amoreæ*	Amoream	*Amoreæ*
Luce	*Lucia*	Luciam	*Luciæ*
Lucreçe	*Lucretia*	Lucretiam	*Lucretiæ*
M	M	M	M
MAbel	M*Abella Mabiliæ Amabiliæ*	MAbellam	M*Abellæ* vel *Amabiliæ*
Magdalen	*Magdalena*	Magdalenam	*Magdalenæ*
Margaret	*Margareta*	Margaretam	*Margaretæ*
Margery	*Margeria*	Margeriam	*Mageriæ*
Mary	*Maria*	Mariam	*Mariæ*
Marian	*Marian*	Marian	*Marian*
Martha	*Martha*	Martham	*Marthæ*
Mawd, Mawdlin, *see* Magdalen	*Matilda* vel *Maltildis Mathildis*	Matildam	*Matildæ*
Mercy	*Miſericordia*	Miſericordiam	*Miſericordiæ*
Milecent	*Milecentia*	Milecentiam	*Milecentiæ*
Mirand	*Miranda*	Mirandam	*Mirandæ*
Mildred	*Mildreda*	Mildredam	*Mildredæ*
Muriel	*Muriela*	Muriçlam	*Murielæ*

N	N	N	N
NIcola Nicia	NIchola Nicia	NIcholam Niciam	NIcholæ Niciæ
O	O	O	O
OLive Olympha Orabilis	OLiva Olympia Orabilis	OLivam Olympiam Orabilem	OLivæ Olympiæ Orabili
P	P	P	P
PAtience Parnel	PAtientia Petronilla	PAtientiam Petronillam	PAtientiæ Petronillæ
Penelope	Penelope	Penelopen	Penelopæ
Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphiam	Philadelphiæ
Philip	Philippa	Philippam	Philippæ
Phillis	Phillis	Phillidem	Phillidi
Phillida	Phillida	Phillidam	Phillidæ
Phebe	Phœbe	Phœben	Phœbæ
Polixena	Polixena	Polixenam	Polixenæ
Priſca	Priſca	Priſcam	Priſcæ
Priſcilla	Priſcilla	Priſcillam	Priſcillæ
Prudence	Prudentia	Prudentiam	Prudentiæ
R	R	R	R
RAchel Radegund	RAchel Radegunda	RAchelem Radegundam	RAcheli Radegundæ
Rebecca	Rebecca	Rebeccam	Rebeccæ
Roſamund	Roſamunda	Roſamundam	Roſamundæ
Roſe	Roſa	Roſam	Roſæ
Roſacleer	Roſaclera	Roſacleram	Roſacleræ

S	S	S	S
Sabina Sanchia	*Sabina Sanchia*	Sabinam Sanchiam	*Sabinæ Sanchiæ*
Sarah	*Sara*	Saram	*Sarę*
Scholastica	*Schòlastica*	Scholasticam	*Stholasticæ*
Sibil	*Sibilla*	Sibillam	*Sibillæ*
Sophia	*Sophia*	Sophiam	*Sophiæ*
Sephronia	*Sophronia*	Sophroniam	*Sophroniæ*
Susan or Susana	*Susanna*	Susannam	*Susannæ*

T	T	T	T
Abitha Taca	*Abitha Taca*	Abitham Tacam	*Abithæ Tacæ*
Tamar	*Tamera*	Tameram	*Tameræ*
Taphnes	*Taphnes*	Taphnem	*Taphni*
Temperance	*Temperantia*	Temperantiam	*Temperantiæ*
Thamar	*Thamera*	Thameram	*Thameræ*
Theodosia	*Theodosia*	Theodosiam	*Theodosiæ*
Tomasin *or* Thomasin	*Thomasina*	Thomasinam	*Thomasinæ*

V	V	V	V
Venus Ursley *or* Ursula	*Venus Ursula*	Venerem Ursulam	*Veneri Ursulæ*
Vertue	*Virtus*	Virtutem	*Virtuti*

W	W	W	W
Walburgh *or* Warburgh	*Walburga*	Walburgam	*Walburgæ*
Winifrid	*Winfrida*	Winfridam	*Winfridæ*

Note, *There be many Words that be not Declined, and the* Conusor, Obligor, Conusee *and* Obligee *are all alike, as before you may observe in reading them*

Trades

Trades and Professions of Men and Women in the same Case to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances.

A

ANchor-maker
Apothecary
Armorer

B

BAker
Barber-Chirurgeon
Bailiff
Bell-founder
Black-smith
Brick-layer
Brick-maker
Butcher

C

CArpenter
Carrier
Carver

A

ANchoræ faber
Apothecarius
Armifaber

B

PIstor
Chirurgus Tonsor
Balivus
Campanarius
Ferri faber
Laterarius

Lanius vel *Lanio*

C

ARchitectus
Plaustrarius
Sculptor

Chandler	*Candelarius*
Cheese-monger	*Caseārius*
Chirurgion	*Chirurgus*
Clock maker	*Horologicus.*
Clothier	*Pannifex*
Cloth worker	*Pannitonsor*
Collier	*Carbonarius*
Comb-maker	*Pectinarius*
Confectioner	*Confector*
Cook	*Coquus*
Cooper	*Doliarius*
Copper-Smith	*Ærarius*
Cross-Bow-maker	*Balistarius*
Currier	*Coriator*
Cutler	*Cultellarius*
Cordwainer	*Aluterius*

D D

Draper	*Pannarius*
Dial-maker	See Clock-maker
Dice-maker	*Talorum factor*

F F

Feather-maker	*Plumarius*
Felmonger	*Pellicarius*
Fish-monger	*Piscarius*
Flax dresser	*Linipola*
Fletcher	*Sagittifer*
Founder	*Metalliductor*
Fruiterer	*Pomarius*
Furrier	*Pellicitor*

G G

Gardner	*Hortulanus*
Glasier	*Vitrarius*
	Glass-maker

Glaſs-maker	*Vitrarius*
Glover	*Chirothecarius*
Goldſmith	*Faber aurarius* vel *Aurifex*
Grocer	*Aromatarius*
Girdler	*Zonarius*
Gun-maker	*Faber Bombardicus*

H H

HAberdaſher Hat maker	*Haberdaſher Galerius*
Horner	*Cornuarius*
Horſe Courſer	*Hippocomus*
Hoſier	*Calligarius*

I I

JEweller Imbroiderer	*Gemmarius Acupictor*
Inn keeper	*Pandochus*
Ironmonger	*Ferrarius*

L L

LAttener Leather-ſeller	*Oricalcarius Pellio*

M M

MAltſter Maſon	*Hordearius Lapidarius*
Mealman	*Suffarinarius*
Mercer	*Mercerus*
Merchant-Taylor	*Mercator Sciſſor*
Millener	*Minutarius*

N

NAiler

O

OYlman

P

PAinter-stainer
Pavier
Perfumer
Pewterer
Pinmaker
Plaisterer
Plumber
Potter
Poulterer

R

ROpe-maker

S

SAdler
Salter
Sawyer
Scrivener
Ship-Carpenter
Silk-Dyer
Silk-Weaver
Silver-Smith
Smith
Spectacle-Maker
Spurrier

N

CLavi-faber

O

OLearius

P

PIctor
Pavior
Oderarius
Stannarius
Acicularius
Gypsator
Plumbarius
Figulus
Pullarius

R

REstio

S

EPhippiarius
Sallarius
Serrarius
Scriptor
Naupegus
Tinctor Bombycinus
Sericarius Textor
Faber Argentarius
Faber Ferrarius
Specularius
Calcarius

Stationer

Stationer	*Bibliopola*
Stone-Cutter	Vide *Mason.*

T	T
Tallow-Chandler	*Candelarius Sevosus*
Tanner	*Byrsæus*
Tent-Maker	*Scenofactorius*
Thatcher	*Lector*
Trunk-Maker	*Syringator*
Turner	*Tornator*

V	V
Vintner	*Intarius*
Upholsterer	*Tapetiarius.*

W	W
Watchmaker	Vide *Clock-maker*
Wax-Chandler	*Cerarius*
Weaver	*Telarius & Textor*
Wheel-Wright	*Rotifex*
Wine Cooper	*Doliarius Quinarius*
Wood-Monger	*Lignarius*

The Names of Officers *in Order.*

Alderman	*Aldermanus*
Attorny	*Attornatus*
Bishop	*Episcopus*
Captain	*Dux*
Chamberlain of *London*	*Camerarius*
Chancellor	*Cancellarius*
Churchwarden	*Guardianus Ecclesiæ*
Clerk	*Clericus*
Colonel	*Colonellus*
Constable	*Constabularius*
Coroner	*Coronarius*
Corporal	*Manipularis*
Councellor	*Consiliarius*
Cryer	*Præco*
Dean	*Decanus*
Deacon	*Diaconus*
Emperor	*Imperator*
Empress	*Imperatrix*
Judge	*Judex*
Justice	*Justiciarus*
Lawyer	*Juriconsultus*
Prothonotary	*Prothonotarius*
Secondary	*Secondarius*
Serjeant at Law	*Serviens ad Legem*
Sheriff	*Vicecomes*
Steward	*Seneschallus*
Water-Bailly	*Ballivus Aquæ*

Bishop-

Bishopricks.

BAth and Wells	*Bath & Wells*
Canterbury	*Cantuarien sis Episcopatus*
Chester	*Cestriæ*
Chichester	*Ciceſtriæ*
Durham	*Dunelm*
Ely	*Episcopatus Elien sis*
Exeter	*Exon*
Glouceſter	*Gloceſtriæ*
Hereford	*Herefordiæ*
Lincoln	*Lincoln. Episcopatus*
Litchfield and Coventry	*Litchfield & Coventry*
Norwich	*Episcopatus Norvicensis*
Oxford	*Oxon*
Rocheſter	*Roffen*
Salisbury	*Salisbur.*
Wincheſter	*Winceſtriæ*

DUke Marquiſs	DUx Marchio	DUcem Marchionem.	DUci Marchioni
Earl	*Comes*	Comitem	*Comiti*
Viſcount	*Vicecomes*	Vicecomitem	*Vicecomiti*
Baron	*Baro*	Baronem	*Baroni*
Knight of the Garter	*Prænobilis Ordinis Periſcelidis*		
Knight Baronet	*Miles Boronettus*		
Baronet	*Baronettus*	Barronettum	*Baronetto*
Knight of the Bath	*Eques de Balneo*	Equitem de Balneo	*Equiti de Balneo*
Knight Bachelor	*Miles, Eques auratus*	Militem, Equitem Auratum	*Militi, Equiti Aurato*
Eſquire	*Armiger*	Armigerum	*Armigero*
Yeoman	*Yeoman*		
Gentleman	*Generoſus*	Generoſum	*Generoſo*
Doctor of the Civil Law	*Legum Doctor*	Legum Doctorem	*Legum Doctori*
Doctor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Profeſſor*	Theologiæ Profeſſorem	*Theologiæ Profeſſori*
Doctor of Phyſick	*Medicinæ Doctor*	Medicinæ Doctorem	*Medicinæ Doctori*
Bachelor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Baccalaureus*	Theologiæ Baccalaureum	*Theologiæ Baculaureo*
Maſter of Arts	*Magiſter Artium*	Magiſtrum Artium	*Magiſtro Artium*
Bachelor of Arts	*Baccalaureus Artium*	Baculaureum Artium	*Baccalaureo Artium*
Parſon	*Clericus*	Clericum	*Clerico*
Bachelor of Law	*Legum Baccalaureus*	Legum Baccalaureum	*Legum Baccalaureo*
Merchant	*Mercator*	Mercatorem	*Mercatori*

Dutcheſs

Ducheſs Marchioneſs	*Duciſſa Marchioniſſa*	Duciſſam Marchioniſſam	*Duciſſæ Marchioniſſæ*
Counteſs	*Comitiſſa*	Comitiſſam	*Comitiſſæ*
Vicounteſs	*Vicecomitiſſa*	Vicecomitiſſam	*Vicecomitiſſæ*
Baroneſs	*Baroniſſa*	Baroniſſam	*Baroniſſæ*
Lady	*Domina*	Dominam	*Dominæ*
Widow	*Vidua*	Viduam	*Viduæ*
Gentlewoman	*Generoſa*	Generoſam	*Generoſæ*
Spinſter	*Spinſter*	Spinſter	*Spinſter*

Cities

Bath	De Civitate	*Bathon*
Briſtol		*Briſtol*
Canterbury		*Cantuariæ*
Chicheſter		*Ciceſter*
Glouceſter		*Glouceſtriæ*
Heredford		*Hereford*
Litchfield		*Litchfield*
Lincoln		*Lincoln*
London		*London*
Norwich		*Norvici*
Oxford		*Oxoniæ*
Rocheſter		*Roffæ*
York		*Eboraci*
Wincheſter		*Wintoniæ*
Exeter		*Exoniæ*
Worceſter		*Wigorn*

Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidos*
Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidos.*
Three pounds	*Tres libras*

Counties.

BArkſhire	In Comitatu	BErkeriæ
Bedfordſhire		Bedfordiæ
Buckinghamſhire		*Buckinghamiæ*
Cambridgſhire		*Cantabrigiæ*
Cheſhire		*Ceſteriæ*
Cornwal		*Cornubiæ*
Cumberland		*Cumbriæ*
Darbyſhire		*Derb.*
Devonſhire		*Devon*
Dorſetſhire		*Dorſet*
Durham		*Dunelm*
Eſſex		*Eſſex*
Glouceſterſhire		*Gloceſtriæ*
Hampſhire		*Southampton*
Hartfordſhire		*Hartfordiæ*
Herefordſhire		*Herefordiæ*
Huntingdonſhire		*Huntingtoniæ*
Kent		*Kanc*
Lancaſhire		*Lancaſtriæ*
Leiceſterſhire		*Liceſtriæ*
Lincolnſhire		*Lincoln*
Middleſex		*Middleſex*
Northamptonſhire		*Northampton*
Nottinghamſhire		*Nottinghamiæ*
Northumberland		*Northumbriæ*
Norfolk		*Norfolciæ*
Oxford		*Oxon*
Rutland		*Rutlandiæ*
Shropſhire		*Salopiæ*

Forty

Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidi*
Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidi*
Three pounds	*Tribus ſolidis*

Counties.

Somerſetſhire	In Comitatu	*Somerſet*
Staffordſhire.		*Staffordiæ*
Suffolk		*Suffolciæ*
Suſſex		*Suſſexiæ*
Surrey		*Surry*
Warwickſhire		*Warwick*
Weſtmoreland		*Weſtmorland*
Wiltſhire		*Wiltoniæ*
Worceſterſhire		*Wigorniæ*
		Wigorum
Yorkſhire		*Eborum*
Brecknockſhire		*Brecknock*
Cardiganſhire		*Cardigan*
Carmarthenſhire		*Carmarthon*
Carnarvan		*Carnarvan*
Denbighſhire		*Denbigh*
Flintſhire		*Flint*
Glamorganſhire		*Glamorgan*
Montgomeryſhire		*Montgomor*
Monmouthſhire		*Monmouth*
Merionithſhire		*Merionith*
Pembrookſhire		*Pembrochiæ*
Radnorſhire		*Radnor*

Primo

	Primo	1	Januarij
	Secundo	2	Februarii
	Tertio	3	Martij
	Quarto	4	Aprilis
	Quinto	5	Maij
	Sexto	6	Junij
	Septimo	7	Julij
	Octavo	8	Augusti
	Nono	9	Septembris
	Decimo	10	Octobris
	Undecimo	11	Novembris
	Duodecimo	12	Decembris
	Tertio decimo	13	
	Quarto decimo	14	
	Quinto decimo	15	
Dat.	Sexto decimo	16	Dat.
	Decimo septimo	17	
	Decimo octavo	18	
	Decimo nono	19	
	Vicesimo	20	
	Vicesimo primo	21	
	Vicesimo secund	22	
	Vicesimo tertio	23	
	Vicesimo quarto	24	
	Vicesimo quinto	25	
	Vicesimo sexto	26	
	Vicesimo septimo	27	
	Vicesimo octavo	28	
	Vicesimo nono	29	
	Tricesimo	30	
	Tricesimo primo	31	

Millesimo

Milleſimo ſexenteſimo ſexageſimo

Anno Domini

1662	ſecundo
1663	tertio
1664	quarto
1665	quinto
1666	ſexto
1667	ſeptimo
1668	octavo
1669	nono
1670	ſeptuageſimo
1671	primo
1672	ſecundo
1680	octogeſimo
1690	nonageſimo
1700	

Milleſimo ſeptingenteſimo, &c.

Nomina Menſium.

January	*Januarius*	rii.
February	*Februarius*	rii
March	*Martius*	tii
April	*Aprilis*	is
May	*Maius*	ii
June	*Junius*	ii
July	*Julius*	ii
Auguſt	*Auguſtus*	ber
September	*September*	bris
October	*October*	bris
November	*November*	bris
December	*December*	bris

Firſt

First day	Primus dies
Second day	Secundus dies
Third day	Tertius dies
Fourth day	Quartus dies
Fifth day	Quintus dies
Sixth day	Sextus dies
Seventh day	Septimus dies
Eighth day	Octavus dies
Ninth day	Nonus dies
Tenth day	Decimus dies
Eleventh day	Undecimus dies
Twelfth day	Duodecimus dies
Thirteenth day	Tertius decimus dies
Fourteenth day	Quartus decimus dies
Fifteenth day	Quintus decimus dies
Sixteenth day	Sextus decimus dies
Seventeenth day	Decimus septimus dies
Eighteenth day	Decimus Octavus dies
Nineteenth day	Decimus nonus dies
Twentieth day	Vicesimus dies
One and twentieth day	Vicesimus primus dies
Two and twentieth day	Vicesimus secundus dies
Three and twentieth day	Vicesimus tertius dies
Four and twentieth day	Vicesimus quartus dies
Five and twentieth day	Vicesimus quintus dies
Six and twentieth day	Vicesimus sextus dies
Seven and twentieth day	Vicesimus septimus dies
Eight and twentieth day	Vicesimus octavus dies
Nine and twentieth day	Vicesimus nonus dies
Thirtieth day	Triceſimus dies
One and thirtieth day	Triceſimus primus dies

Sums of Mony.

One shilling	Unus ſolidus
Two shillings	Duo ſolidi
Three shillings	Tres ſolidi
Four shillings	Quatuor ſolidi
Five shillings	Quinque ſolidi
Six shillings	Sex ſolidi

Seven

Seven ſhillings	*Septem ſolidi*
Eight ſhillings	*Octo ſolidi*
Nine ſhillings	*Novem ſolidi*
Ten ſhillings	*Decem ſolidi*
Eleven ſhillings	*Undecim ſolidi*
Twelve ſhillings	*Duodecim ſolidi*
Thirteen ſhillings	*Tredecim ſolidi*
Fourteen ſhillings	*Quatuordecim ſolidi*
Fifteen ſhillings	*Quindecim ſolidi*
Sixteen ſhillings	*Sexdecim ſolidi*
Seventeen ſhillings	*Septemdecim ſolidi*
Eighteen ſhillings	*Octodecim ſolidi*
Nineteen ſhillings	*Novemdecim ſolidi*
Twenty ſhillings	*Viginti ſolidi*
Thirty ſhillings	*Triginti ſolidi*
Forty ſhillings	*Quadraginta ſolidi*
Fifty ſhillings	*Quinquaginta ſolidi*
Three Pounds	*Tres libræ*
Four pounds	*Quatuor libræ*
Five pounds	*Quinque libræ*
Six pounds	*Sex libræ*
Seven pounds	*Septem libræ*
Eight pounds	*Octo libræ*
Nine pounds	*Novem libræ*
Ten pounds	*Decem libræ*
Twenty pounds	*Viginti libræ*
Thirty pounds	*Triginta libræ*
Forty pounds	*Quadraginta libræ*
Fifty pounds	*Quinquaginta libræ*
Sixty pounds	*Sexaginta libræ*
Seventy pounds	*Septuaginta libræ*
Eighty pounds	*Octoginta libræ*
Ninety pounds	*Nonaginta libræ*
One hundred pounds	*Centum libræ*
Two hundred pounds	*Ducenta libræ*
Three hundred pounds	*Tricenta libræ*
Four hundred pounds	*Quadringinta libræ*

Five

Five hundred pounds	*Quingentæ libræ*
Six hundred pounds	*Sexcentæ libræ*
Seven hundred pounds	*Septingentæ libræ*
Eight hundred pounds	*Octingentæ libræ*
Nine hundred pounds	*Nongentæ libræ*
One thousand pounds	*Mille libræ*
Two thousand pounds	*Duo mille libræ*
Three thousand pounds	*Tres mille libræ*
Four thousand pounds	*Quatuor mille libræ*
Five thousand pounds	*Quinque mille libræ*
Six thousand pounds	*Sex mille libræ*
Seven thousand pounds	*Septem mille libræ*
Eight thousand pounds	*Octo mille libræ*
Nine thousand pounds	*Novem mille libræ*
Ten thousand pounds.	*Decem mille libræ*

And so forwards as cause shall require.

Recognizance.

Four	*Quatuor*	
Five	*Quinque*	
Six	*Sex*	
Seven	*Septem*	
Eight	*Octo*	
Nine	*Novem*	
Ten	*Decim*	Pounds
Eleven	*Undecim*	
Twelve	*Duodecim*	
Thirteen	*Tredecim*	
Fourteen	*Quatuordecim*	
Fifteen	*Quindecim*	
Sixteen	*Sexdecim*	
Seventeen	*Septendecim*	

Libra

Eighteen

Eighteen	*Octodecim*	Libræ
Nineteen	*Novemdecim*	
Twenty	*Viginta*	
Thirty	*Triginta*	
Forty	*Quadraginta*	
Fifty	*Quinquaginta*	
Sixty	*Sexaginta*	
Seventy	*Septuaginta*	
Eighty	*Octoginta*	
Ninety	*Nonaginta*	
One hundred	*Centum*	Pounds
Two hundred	*Ducentæ*	
Three hundred	*Trecentæ*	
Four hundred	*Quadringentæ*	
Five hundred	*Quingentæ*	
Six hundred	*Sexcentæ*	
Seven hundred	*Septingentæ*	
Eight hundred	*Octingentæ*	
Nine hundred	*Noningentæ*	
One thousand	*Mille*	
Two thousand	*Duo mille* vel *bis Mille*	
Three thousand	*Tres Mille*	

l.		
100	*Centum*	Libræ
200	*Ducentis*	
300	*Trecentis*	
400	*Quadringentis*	
500	*Quingentis*	
600	*Sexcentis*	
700	*Septingentis*	
800	*Octingentis*	
900	*Noningentis*	
1000	*Mille*	
2000	*Duabus*	
3000	*Tribus*	
4000	*Quatuor mille*	

A Table

 I promise to pay unto my Dear soul,

A TABLE,

Shewing the beginning of every King's Reign from the Conquest, together with the Year of Christ, answering to every Year of each King's Reign; the Year beginning at the 25th of *March*.

William *the* Conqueror *began his Reign the* 15th *of* Octob. 1066. *and therefore had Reigned one Year compleat* Octob. 1067.						Hen. I. Aug. 1. 1100.		
An. Reg.	*Anno Dom.*					*An. Reg.*		*Anno Dom.*
1	1067	9	1075	William Rufus *began his Reign* Sept. 9th, 1087.		1		1101
2	1068	10	1076			2		1102
3	1069	11	1077			3		1103
4	1070	12	1078			4		1104
5	1071	13	1079			5		1105
6	1072	14	1080	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*	6		1106
7	1073	15	1081			7		1107
8	1074	16	1082	1	1088	8		1108
		17	1083	2	1089	9		1109
		18	1084	3	1090	10		1110
		19	1085	4	1091	11		1111
		20	1086	5	1092	12		1112
		10 *Months*, 21 *Days*.		6	1093	13		1113
				7	9094	14		1114
		His Reign ended the 9th *of* September, 1087.		8	1095	15		1115
				9	1096	16		1116
				10	1097			
				11	1098			
				12	1099			
				11 *Months*, 19 *Days*.				

17 1117
18 1118
19 1119
20 1120
21 1121
22 1122
23 1123
24 1124
25 1125
26 1126
27 1127
28 1128
29 1829
30 1130
31 1131
32 1132
33 1133
34 1134
35 1135

4 *Month* 22 *Days.*

Steph. Dec. 2. 1135.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1136
2	1137
3	1138
4	1139
5	1140
6	1141
7	1142
8	1143
9	1144
10	1145
11	1146
12	1147
13	1148
14	1149
15	1150
16	1151
87	1152
18	1153

11 *Months* 6 *Days.*

Hen. 2. Oct. 12. 1154.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1155
2	1156
3	1157
4	1158
5	1159
6	1160
7	1161
8	1162
9	1163
10	1164
11	1165
12	1166
13	1167
14	1168
15	1869
16	1170
17	1871
18	1872
19	1173
20	1174
21	1175
22	1176
23	1177
24	1178
25	1179
26	1180
27	1181
28	1182
29	1183
30	1184
31	1185
32	1186
33	1187
34	1188

9 *Months* 5 *Days.*

Ric. 1. July 9 1119.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1190
2	1191
3	1192
4	1193
5	1194
6	1195
7	1196
8	1197
9	1198

9 *Months* 18 *Days.*

John, April 6. 1199.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1200
2	1201
3	1202
4	1203
5	1204
6	1205
7	1206
8	1207
9	1208
10	1209
11	1210
12	1211
13	1212
14	1213
15	1214
16	1215
17	1216

7 *Months* 0 *Days.*

Hen. 3. Oct. 19. 1216.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1217
2	1218
3	1219
4	1220

5	1221	43	1259	15	1287	9	1316
6	1222	44	1260	16	1288	10	1317
7	1223	45	1261	17	1289	11	1318
8	1224	46	1262	18	1290	12	1319
9	1225	47	1263	19	1291	13	1320
10	1226	48	1264	20	1292	14	1321
11	1227	49	1265	21	1293	15	1322
12	1228	50	1266	22	1294	16	1323
13	1229	51	1267	23	1295	17	1324
14	1230	52	1268	24	1296	18	1325
15	1231	53	1269	25	1297	19	1326
16	1232	54	1270	26	1298		
17	1233	55	1271	27	1299	7 *Months.*	
18	1234	56	1272	28	1300	9 *Days.*	
19	1235			29	1301		
20	1236	1 *Month*		30	1302	Edw. 3. Jan.	
21	1237	0 *Days.*		31	1303	25. 1326.	
22	1238			32	1304		
23	1239	Edw. 1. Nov.		33	1305	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*
24	1240	16. 1272.		34	1306		
25	1241						
26	1242	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*	8 *Months.*		1	1327
27	1243			9 *Days.*		2	1328
28	1244					3	1329
29	1245	1	1273	Edw. 2. July		4	1330
30	1246	2	1274	7. 1307.		5	1331
31	1247	3	1275			6	1332
32	1248	4	1276	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*	7	1333
33	1249	5	1277			8	1334
34	1250	6	1278			9	1335
35	1251	7	1279	1	1308	10	1336
36	1252	8	1280	2	1309	11	1337
37	1253	9	1281	3	1310	12	1338
38	1254	10	1282	4	1311	13	1339
39	1255	11	1283	5	1312	14	1340
40	1256	12	1284	6	1313	15	1341
41	1257	13	1285	7	1314	16	1342
	1258	14	1286	8	1315	17	1343

18	1344	Rich. 2. June		3	1402		3	1425
19	1345	23. 1377.		4	1403		4	1426
20	1346			5	1404		5	1427
21	1347	*An. Reg. An.*		6	1405		6	1428
22	1348	*Dom.*		7	1406		7	1429
23	1349			8	1407		8	1430
24	1350	1	1378	9	1408		9	1431
25	1351	2	1379	10	1409		10	1432
26	1352	3	1380	11	1410		11	1433
27	1353	4	1381	12	1411		12	1434
28	1354	5	1382	13	1412		13	1435
29	1355	6	1383	*6 Months*			14	1436
30	1356	7	1384	*3 Days.*			15	1437
31	1357	8	1385				16	1438
32	1358	9	1386	Hen. 5. Mar.			17	1439
33	1359	10	1387	20. 1412.			18	1440
34	1360	11	1388				19	1441
35	1361	12	1389	*An. Reg. An.*			20	1442
36	1362	13	1390	*Dom.*			21	1443
37	1363	14	1391	1	1413		22	1444
38	1364	15	1392	2	1414		23	1445
39	1365	16	1393	3	1415		24	1446
40	1366	17	1394	4	1416		25	1447
41	1367	18	1395	5	1417		26	1448
42	1368	19	1396	6	1418		27	1449
43	1369	20	1397	7	1419		28	1450
44	1370	21	1398	8	1420		29	1451
45	1371	22	1399	9	1421		30	1452
46	1372			*8 Months*			31	1453
47	1373	*3 Months*		*24 Days.*			32	1454
48	1374	*14 Days.*					33	1455
49	1375			Hen. 6. Aug			34	1456
50	1376	Hen. 4. Sept.		31. 1422.			35	1457
		29, 1399.					36	1458
1 Month		*An. Reg. An.*		*An. Reg. An.*			37	1459
7 Days.		*Dom.*		*Dom.*			38	1460
		1	1400	1	1423		*9 Months*	
		2	1401	2	1424		*16 Days.*	

Ed. 4. Mar. 4. 1460.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1461
2	1462
3	1463
4	1464
5	1465
6	1466
7	1467
8	1468
9	1469
10	1470
11	1471
12	1472
13	1473
14	1474
15	1475
16	1476
17	1477
18	1478
19	1479
20	1480
21	1481
22	1482

1 Month 8 Days.

Rich. 3. June 22. 1483.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1484
2	1485

2 Months 5 Days.

Hen. 7. Aug. 22. 1485.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1486
2	1487
3	1488
4	1489
5	1490
6	1491
7	1492
8	1493
9	1494
10	1495
11	1496
12	1497
13	1498
14	1499
15	1500
16	1501
17	1502
18	1503
19	1504
20	1505
21	1506
22	1507
23	1508

8 Months 19 Days.

Hen. 8. April 22, 1509.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1510
2	1511
3	1512
4	1513
5	1514
6	1515
7	1516
8	1517
9	1518
10	1519
11	1520
11	1521
13	1522
14	1523
15	1524
16	1525
17	1526
18	1527
19	1528
20	1529
21	1530
22	1531
23	1532
24	1533
25	1534
26	1535
27	1536
28	1537
29	1538
30	1539
31	1540
32	1541
33	1542
34	1543
35	1544
36	1545
37	1546

10 Months 1 Day.

Edw. 6. Jan. 28. 1546.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1547
2	1548
3	1549
4	1550
5	1551
6	1552

5 Months. 19 Days.

Mary, July 6, 1553.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1554
2	1555
3	1556
4	1557
5	1558

4 Months 22 Days.

Eliz. Nov. 17. 1559.

An. Reg.	An. Dom.
1	1559
2	1560
3	1561

4	1562	42	1600
5	1563	43	1601
6	1564	44	1602
7	1565		
8	1566	4 *Months.*	
9	1567	3 *Days.*	
10	1568		
11	1569	Jac. Mar. 24	
12	1570	1603.	
13	1571		
14	1572	*An. Reg.*	*An.*
15	1573		*Dom.*
16	1574	1	1603
17	1575	2	1604
18	1576	3	1605
19	1577	4	1606
20	1578	5	1607
21	1579	6	1608
22	1580	7	1609
23	1581	8	1610
24	1582	9	1611
25	1583	10	1612
26	1584	11	1613
27	1585	12	1614
28	1586	13	1615
29	1587	14	1616
30	1588	15	1617
31	1589	16	1618
32	1590	17	1619
33	1591	18	1620
34	1592	19	1621
35	1593	20	1622
36	1594	21	1623
37	1595	22	1624
38	1596		
39	1597	9 *Month*	
40	1598	3 *Days.*	
	1599		

Car. 1. Mar. 26. 1625.		
An. Reg.	*An.*	
	Dom.	
1	1625	
2	1626	
3	1627	
4	1628	
5	1629	
6	1630	
7	1631	
8	1632	
9	1633	
10	1634	
11	1635	
12	1636	
13	1637	
14	1638	
15	1639	
16	1640	
17	1641	
18	1642	
19	1643	
20	1644	
21	1645	
22	1646	
23	1647	
24	1648	
11 *Months*		
3 *Days.*		

Car. 2. Jan. 30, 1648.		
An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*	
1	1649	
2	1650	
3	1651	
4	1652	
5	1653	
6	1654	
7	1655	
8	1656	
9	1657	
10	1658	
11	1659	
12	1660	
13	1661	
14	1662	
15	1663	
16	1664	
17	1665	
18	1666	
19	1667	
20	1668	
21	1669	
22	1670	
23	1671	
24	1672	
25	1673	
26	1674	
27	1675	
28	1676	
29	1677	
30		
31	1679	
32	1680	
33	1681	

34	1682	Jac.	2.	Feb.	*An. Reg.*	2	1686
35	1683		6.	1684.	*An. Dom.*	3	1687
36	1684				1685	4	1688

Qui Imperio abdicavit 11 die Decembris hoc Anno; unde interegnum accidit usque decimum tertium diem Febr. quo die Sereniſſimi Principes Willielmus & Maria per Ordines hujus Regni Rex & Regina Angliæ Franciæ & Hiberniæ conſtituti fuerunt. Et poſtea ſcil. 11 die Aprilis Anno Dom. 1689. iidem Principes per Ordines Regni Scotiæ Rex & Regina iſtius Regni electi fuerunt.

Willielmi & Mariæ 13
Febr. 1688.

An. Regni	*An. Dom.*
1	1689
2	1690
3	1691
4	1692

The manner of Direction of any Writ, for removing any Body or Cauſe, certifying of any Record.

A

St. Alban. in Com. Herf.

Seneſcallo cur. de Record. Burgi noſtr. Sancti Albani in com. Hertf.

Aliter.

Majori Burgenſ. ac Seneſcall Curiæ noſtræ de Record. ipſo Seneſcallo infra Burg. Sancti Albani in com. Hertf. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Aldborough.

Ballivis Villæ de Aldborough.

Cur. Admiralitatis.

Supremæ Curiæ Admiralitatis Angl. Mar. ejuſve deputat. legitimis ibidem.

Abbington Vill.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Abbington & cuilibet

St.

St. Albans in Com. Hertf.

Præclariſſimo C. H. Magno Admirallo noſtro Angliæ ſive ejus locum tenenti aut deputat. Seneſcallo Record. tenent. infra burgum Sancti Albani in com. Hertf.

Abendon.

Majori, & Ballivis Villæ de Abendon & eorum cuilibet.

Adven.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Adven. & eorum cuilibet.

Aburgaveny in Com. Mon.

Seneſchallo & Ballivis Henrici Nevil. Milit. Dom. Aburgaveny Villæ ſuæ de Aburgaveny.

Aldburges.

Seneſchallo Manerii noſtri de Aldburges in com. Ebor. ſalutem.

Allerton.

Ad Curiam Thomæ com. Exon. Manerii & libertatis ſuæ de Allerton in com.

Appleby.

Majori Burgi ſui de Appleby in com. Weſtmorl. ſalutem.

Alesbury.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Alesbury in com. Buck. ſalutem.

Arundel.

Majori, & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Andover in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Andover.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Arundle in com. Southhampt. ſalutem.

Avendon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Avendon in com.

B

Civitat. Briſtol.

MAjori, Aldermannis ac Vic. Civitat. ſive Vil. Briſtol. ac Majori & Conſtabular. Stapulæ ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ necnon Ballivis Majori & Communitat. ejuſdem Civitatis ſive Villæ Curiæ ſuæ Tol. ac Ballivis dict. Majoris & Communitatis ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ Curiæ pedis pulverizat. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Bridgewater.

Majori, & Ball. Villæ de Bridgewater, ſalutem.

Beverly.

Majori & Gubernatoribus Vil. noſtr. de Beverley in Com. Ebor.

Bedford.

Majori, Alderman. Burgenſ. & Recordatori Burgi ſive Vil. de Bedford.

Boſton in Com. Linc.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Boſton in com. Lincoln.

Bridgnorth Salop.

Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bridgnorth, & eorum cuilibet.

Burgus de Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bewdley in Wigorn.

Barnſtable.

Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſive Vill. de Barnſtable, alias Barnſtaple.

Banbury in Com. Oxon.

Majori aut ejus deputat. uno Aldermanno, Recordatori vel ejus Deputat. duobus Capital. Burgenſ. Burgi de Banbury in com. Oxon. vel trib. eorum ſalutem.

Banbury.

Ballivis Lanceleti Epiſc. Lincoln, Cur. ſuæ de Banbury.

Bath.

Majori, Aldermannis, Recordat. & Juſtic. Civitat. noſtræ Bath.

Barwick.

Majori Vill. Barwick ſuper Twedam.

Battel.

Seneſcallo & Ballivis A. Brown. Milit. Dom. Vic. Montague libertat. ſuæ de Battel in com. Suſſex.

Bury Sancti Edmund.

Alderm. Recordator. & Capital. Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Burgi Sancti Edmundi in com. noſtro Suff.

Burton ſuper Trent.

Ballivis & Seneſcallo T. Paget, Dom. Paget, Burgi ſui de

de Burton ſuper Trent & eorum cuilibet.

Bridewell.

Majori & Communitat. ac omnibus Civibus Civitat. London necnon Gubernator. poſſeſſion. Bridewel & Sancti Thomæ Apoſt.

Beverley.

Majori, Gubernatori & Burgenſibus Vil. ſuæ de Beverley.

Bodwyn.

Majori & Com. Clerico Burgi noſtri de Bodwyn.

Beverlacy.

Majori, Recordatori & Gubernatoribus Vil. Beverlacy.

Bathon' Civitatis.

Majori, Recordatori, Aldermannis & Juſticarii. Civitat. Bathon' in com. Somerſet & eorum cuilibet ſalutem

Aliter.

Majori, Juſtic. ac Recordatori Civitatis Bathon' ſalutem.

Bathon' Epiſcopo.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ ſuæ de placit. ad Reverend. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. N. permiſſione divina Bathon' & Wellen' Epiſcop. pertin. ſive Conceſſ. tent. apud Guild hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtr. de Wells in com. Somerſet. ſalutem.

Bydiford.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſib. & Recordatori Vil. ſuæ de Bydiford in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Brownſhall.

Ad hundred. Johannis D. Maneiii ſui de Brownſhall in com.

Badbury.

Ad hundred. Mountjoy Blunt Dom Mountjoy de Badbury in com.

Blandford Forum.

Ballivo & Conſtabulariis Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum in com. Dorſet. ſalutem.

Aliter.

Ballivo & Conſtab. Burgi ſui de Blandford Forum in com. Dorſet parcell. Ducatus ſui Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Bletchinlie.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Bletchinlie in com. Sur. ſalutem.

Bromſhord

Bromchard.

Ad Curiam F. E. P. de Bromchard Forren in com.

Bridghouſe.

Ad Curiam M. E. de Bridghouſe in com.

Barnſley.

Ad Curiam Manerii noſtri de Barnſley in com.

Burrow Bridge.

Seneſcallo Burgi noſtri de Burrow bridge in com. Ebor. parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſt. ſalutem.

Bruſtwick.

Ad Curiam H. C. Militis Manerii ſui de Bruſtwick in com.

Barnſley cum Dadworth.

Ad Curiam manerii de Barnſley cum Dadworth in com.

Berealſton.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Berealſton in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Bridport.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Bridport in com. Dorſet ſalutem.

Bedwyn Magna.

Portgreve, Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi de Bedwyn in com.

Buckingham.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Buck. in com. Buck ſalutem.

Brackley.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Brackley in com. Northampt. ſalutem.

Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Bewdley in com. Salop.

Buſſen.

In com. Cornub.

C

Cantuar. C.

MAjori Civitat. Cantuar.

C. Palatii Archiepiſcopi in Cantuar.

Seneſcallo Libertat. Gilberti Dom. Archiepiſcopi Cant. cur. Palatii ſui infra Civitat. Cant.

Chicheſter.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat. Ceſtr. ſalutem.

Colcheſter.

Ballivis Villæ de Colcheſter.

Ceſtr C.

Carolo Principi Walliæ Duci Cornub. & Ebor Comiti Ceſtr. filio ſuo Chariſſimo ſive ejus Camerario civitatis Palatin Ceſtr, vel ejus locum tenenti ibid.

Cantabr.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ Cantabr.

Coventr. C.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſuæ Coventr.

Cheping Wycomb.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſib. de Cheping Wycomb.

Carlyon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carlyon & eorum cuilibet.

Cheltenham.

Capitali Seneſcallo Ballivo & ſectatoribus manerii Burgi ſive Villæ de Cheltenham necnon Cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtr. ibid.

Cuſtod. Brevium in Communi Banco.

Dilecto & fideli noſtr. J. L. Cuſtod. Brevium noſtr. de Communi Banco.

C. Cantuar.

Seneſcallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiep. Cant. in Com. Kantii.

Clay juxta Mar. in Com. Nor.

Seneſcallo C. H. Cur. ſuæ portæ de Clay juxta Mar.

Chipinghamden.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Chipinghamden in com. Glouc.

Caſtle-Riſing.

Majori Villæ ſuæ de Caſtle-Riſing.

Cinque-Ports.

Dilecto & fideli Conſiliar. noſtr. & Z. St. Maure & Cantelupe Caſtri noſtri Dover cuſtod. Can. & Admirallo Cinque-portuum noſtr. & membror. eorundem, ſive ejus locum tenenti vel deputat. ibidem ſalutem.

Clinke

Seneſcallo Cur. Libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Dom. Thomæ Epiſ. Winton. Manerii ſui de Southwark. A

C. Carlick.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Carlick.

Cheney Court.

Ballivis Reverend. in Chriſto Patris T. Epiſc. C. Cur. ſuæ de le Cheney Court.

Cantuar. Pal.

Seneſchallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiep. Cant.

Ceſtr.

Camerario Com. Palatini noſtr. Ceſtr. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem ſalutem.

Cantabr. Univerſitas.

Procancellario Univerſitatis Cantabr. ſalutem.

Carleil.

Majori & Ball. Vil. de Carleil in com. Cumbr. & eor. cullib. ſalutem.

Carlick Civitas.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Carlick in com.

Colafield Sutton

Guardino & Societati Villæ noſtræ de Sutton Coldfield in com. War.

Calue.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Calue in com

Cricklade.

Ballivo Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Cricklade in com. Wilt. ſalutem.

Carisbrook.

Clariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo A. Comiti Southampt. Conſtabulario

ſtabular' caſtri ſui de Carisbrook in com. Southampt. vel ejus locum tenent. Ac portatori ſive ejus Deputat. ibid.

Chagford Stannar.

Præchariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo W. comiti Pembroke Camerario hoſpitii ſui præclari ordinis Garterii Milit. civit. Stannar. in com. Devon. & Cornub. capitali Seneſcallo totius Ducat. Vic. Subeneſcal. Deputat. ſive ejus locum tenenti curiæ Stannar. de Chagford in com. Devon. ſalutem.

Clitheroe.

Ballivo Burgi ſui de Clitheroe in com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curiæ Archiep.

A. B. Auditori cauſarum venerabili in Chriſto Patris G. Archiep. Cant. totius Angliæ Primat. cauſar. & negotior. Cur. & Audientiæ ſuæ.

Commiſſario Curiæ London. Aliter.

A. B. Commiſſario Generali R. Epiſcop. Londin. Curiæ ſuæ Chriſtianitatis, apud.

tenend. vel ejus locum tenenti

Chipping-Norton.

Ballivis Seneſcallo ſive communi Clerico vel deput. ejus Burgi ſive Villæ de Chipping Norton in com. Oxon. ſalutem.

Cheſthunt.

Seneſcallo Curiæ.

L. militis manerii ſui de Cheſthunt in com. Hertf.

Chriſt-Church.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Chriſt-Church in com. Southampt.

Cancellario Angliæ.

Prædilecto & fideli ſuo A. B. Cancellario ſuo Angliæ.

Cuſtod. Sigilli magni.

Prædilecto & fideli ſuo J. W. Epiſcop. Lincoln. & cuſtodi magni ſigilli ſui Angliæ.

Cuſtodi privati Sigilli.

E. Comiti Wigorniæ & Cuſtodi privati Sigilli ſui.

Chirographario de Banco.

A. C. Armigero Chirographario Curiæ noſtræ de Banco ſalutem.

Cuſtos.

Cullenbecke.

Seneſcallo Curiæ ſuæ de Cullenbecke in com.

Carnanton.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii ſui de Carnanton in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Carvice Carvion.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carvion in com.

Cramborne.

Ad Hundred. Cur. W. Comitis Sarum Manerii ſui de Cramborne in com.

Chepſtow Villæ.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Admiralitatis in Chepſtow in com. Monmouth, ſalutem.

Chepſtow Admiralitat.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Admiralitatis in Chepſtow in com. Monmouth, ſalutem.

Carlion.

Ad Curiam W. Comitis Pembrokiæ de Carlion in com.

Corf. Caſtrum.

Majori & Seneſcallo de Corf. Caſtle in com. Dorſet.

Chriſti Eccleſ. Cantuarien.

Seneſcallo altæ curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuar.

Camelford.

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Camelford in com. Cornub.

Carlington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Carlington in com.

Caſtri Epiſc. Villæ in Com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Villæ caſtri Epiſcop. in com. Salop. ſalutem.

Clifton, Dartmouth, Haranes.

Majori Balliv. & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Cliſt. Dartmouth, Hardneſs in com. Devon. ſalutem

Caſtri novi ſubtus Tinam.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui novi Caſtri ſubtus Tinam in com. Staff. ſalutem.

Caſtri

Caſtri Novi ſuper Tinam.

Majori & Villæ Caſtri Novi ſuper Tinam in com. Northumbr.

(*This was lately made a County Palatine,* unde quære.)

Clunſland Stat. Stanna.

Gardino Stannar. Devon. & Cornub. & Capitali Seneſcallo Ducat. ſui Cornub. aut ſuo deputat. ibid. Et præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat. Seneſcallo infra Manerium de Stanclunſland: parcel. ducat. Cornub. prædict. infra Com. Cornub. &c.

Cantuarien. Provinciæ Supremis Commiſſion.

Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri G. providentia divina Cantuar. Archiep. Primat. & Metropolitano. Ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. Reg. ad cauſas Eccleſiaſticas inter alia ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ legitime & ſufficient. authorizat.

D

Dartmouth.

MAjori, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi de Cl ſt. Dartmouth Hardnes.

Deviſes.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Deviſes.

Dunelm.

Reverendo in Chriſto Patri W. D. Epiſcop. ſive ejus loc. tenenti ibid. ſalutem.

Derbiæ.

Ballivis, Recordatori & Burgenſibus Villæ ſivi Burgi Villæ de Derbia, ſalutem.

Denbigh.

Ballivis, Recordatori Burgi ſive Villæ de Denbigh, ſalutem.

Doncaſter.

Majori & Recordatori Villæ de Doncaſter & eor. cuilibet.

Dunwich

Donwich.

Ball. Villæ sive Burgi de Donwich in com. Suff.

Dover.

Constabular. nostr. Castri nostri de Dover infra libertat. Quinque portuum in com nostro Canc. sive deputat. ejus ibid. seu eorum alteri.

Donhevid.

Majori Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi de Donhevid alias Launceston.

Derbie.

Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi nostr. Derb.

Durham sede vacante.

T. C. Armigero Cancellario eom. Palatini Dunelm. sede Episcopali ibid. jam vacante.

Danx.

Ballivo A. D. M. Manerii sui de Danx in com. Ebor.

Downton.

Constabulario & Burgens. Burgi sui de Downton in com.

Dorchester.

Ballivo & Recordatori Burgi sui de Dorchester in com. Dorset.

Droitwich.

Ballivis & Burgens. Burgi sui de Droitwich in com.

Downhevid alias Launceston.

Majori, Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi sui de Downhevid, alias Launceston, in com. Cornub.

Daventrie

Ballivo Burgens. & Communitati de Burgo de Daventrie in com. Northampt. salutem.

E.

MAjori, Aldermanis & Vic. Civitatis Eborum.

C. Exon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis suæ Exon. ac Ball. Bur. provost. ejusd. Civitat. & eor. cuilibet in com. Devon.

Sancti

Sancti Petri Ebor.

Seneſcallo cur. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccleſ. Cath. Sancti Petri Ebor.

Eſtretford.

Ballivis Vill. ſuæ de Eſtretford. in com. North.

Eye.

Ballivis noſtris Vil. & Burgi de Eye ſalutem.

Eſcaetori.

A. B. Armig. Eſcaetori noſtro com. noſtri Salop. ac Vic. ejuſdem com. Necnon omnibus Ballivis & ſingulis miniſtris noſtr. com. præd. tam infra libertates quam extra, ſalutem.

Eveſham, commonly *Eſom* in the *Vale*.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eveſham in com. Wigorn, &c.

Edlogum.

Ad Curiam E. M. Armig. manerii ſui de Ediogum in com.

Ely.

Juſtic. Epiſcop. Elien. ad placita infra Inſulam Elien. tenend. Ac Seneſcallo ejuſdem Epiſcopi infra libertat. Inſul. præd. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Eborum Beati Petri.

Seneſcallo cur. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccleſ. Metropolitic. Beati Petri Eborum in com. Ebor.

Epiſcop. Caſtrum Com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgenſib. Vil. Caſtri Epiſcop. in com. Salop.

Eaſtlow.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eaſtlow in com. Cornub.

Eaſt green ſtead.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Eaſt green ſtead in com. Suſſex ſalutem,

Evermouth.

Majori & Burgenſibus Vill. ſuæ de Evermouth in com. Southampt.

F

Forien. juxta Salop.

SEneſcallo & Ball. Libertat. Forien. oriental. juxtá Vill. Salop.

Fleet.

Gárdián: priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſive ejus loc. tenent. ibidem.

Le Fleet.

Gárdiano priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſeu ejus loc. tenenti ibidem, ſalutem

Farnham,

Ballivis Burgi & Villæ de Farnham in Com. Surry.

Aliter.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Caſtri Reverend. in Chriſto Patris com L. Winton. Epiſcopi Manerii ſui de Farnh. in Com. Surry.

Fordington.

Ad curiam Caroli Principis Walliæ Ducis Cornubiæ & Ebor. & Comit. Ceſtr. ſui de Fordington. in Com. Doſet.

Foway.

Præpoſitis & Burgenſib. burgi ſui de Foway in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

G

Gipwicus.

BAllivis Villæ ſuæ Gip. in Com. Suſſ. ſalutem.

C. Glouc.

Majori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitat. noſtræ Glouc.

Guilford.

Majori & probis hominib. Villæ noſtræ Guilford.

Graveſend, & Milton.

Præpoſit. Jur. & Capital. Inhabitant. Villar. & Paroch. Graveſend, & Milton in Com. Canc.

Eaſt-Greenſtead.

Ballivo & Burgenſib. Burgi ſui de Eaſt Greenſted in Com. Suſſex. ſalutem.

Gipwicum, vel *Ipſwich.*

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ Gipwici in Com. Suſſ. ſalutem.

Gatehouſe

Gatehouse.

Custodi nostro de le Gatehouse infra Westmonasterium.

Gillingham.

Senescallo Curiæ suæ de Gillingham in hundred. de Gillingham in Com. Dorset. hac vice sede Archiepisc. Cantuar. jam vacante, seu ejus deputas. ibid. salutem.

Glastenbury.

Curiæ libertat. Dom. Regis de Glastenbury in Com. Somerset.

Aliter.

Curiæ Dom. Regis xii Hidari de Glaston libertat. in Com Somerset.

Goodrich.

Ballivis de W. M. Armig. & B. H. Gen. Manerii sive Com. sui de Goodrich in Com.

Grampount, vel *Crampound.*

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Crampound in Com. Cornub.

Grimsby.

Majori & Burgensib. Villæ suæ Magnæ Grimsby in Com. Lincoln.

Grantham.

Aldermanno & Burgensib Villæ suæ de Grantham in Com. Lincoln salutem.

Gatton.

Burgensibus Burgi sui de Gatton in Com. Surry.

H

Havering at Bower.

SEnescallo & sectatoribus cur. Manerii nostri de Havering at Bower.

Havengate Bower.

Senescallo & sectatoribus Dominæ Annæ Reginæ Angliæ consortis suæ præcharissimæ.

Heston.

Majori & Balliv. Burgi nostri de Heston in Com. Cornub.

Heref. C.

Majori Aldermannis & civibus civitatis nostr. Heref.

Harwich.

S. Majori & Seneſcallo Burgi Herewici.

Higham Ferrers.

Majori & Aldermannis Vil. noſtr. de Higham Ferrers & eorum cuilibet.

Hunt.

Ballivis Vill. noſtr. Hunt.

Henley ſuper Thames.

Ballivis Gardian. Pontenarorium Burgenſium & civitatis Vill. de Henley ſuper Thames.

Hertf. Vil.

Majori & Capital. Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Hertf. necnon Seneſchallo cur. ſuæ de Record. ibidem.

Hexam.

Seneſcallo cur. ſuæ de Hexam in com. Weſtm.

Aliter.

Seneſcallo manerii noſtri de Hexam in com. Weſtm.

Harbil.

Ad Wapentagium noſtrum de Harbill in com.

Hertpoole.

Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Hertpoole infra Epiſcopatum Dunelm.

Heyden in Holdernes.

Majori & Ballivis Vill. ſuæ de Heyden in Holdernes in com. Ebor.

Huntington Burgis in Com. Southampt.

Hatfield.

Ad curiam manerii noſtri de Hatfield in com.

Helſton.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Helſton in com. Cornub.

Heref. Pal. Epiſ.

Ad Curiam S. Epiſ. Hereford Palatii Heref.

Henley ſuper Thameſin.

Ballivis, Gardian. Burgenſibus & communitat. Vill. de Henly ſuper Thameſin in com. Berk. ſalutem.

Haſelmere.

Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Haſelmere in com. Surry.

Herſham

Horſham.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Horſham in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Heytesbury.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Heytesbury in com. Wilts ſalutem.

I

Inſul. Elien.

JUſtic. noſtr. ad placita infra Inſul' Elien. in com. Cantab. tenend. aſſig'.

Jernemouth.

Ball. Vill. ſive burgi & libertat. Vil. ſive Burgi Magn. Jernemouth. Alit. Ballivis Villæ noſtr. magni Jern. ſalutem.

Juſticiarius ad placita.

Jacobo Ley militi capital. Juſtic. noſtro ad placita coram nobis tenend. aſſignat.

Juſtic. de Banco.

H. H Militi & Baronetto Capital. Juſtic. noſtro de Banco

St. Johannis Beverlacie.

Seneſcallo cur. libertat. Ante placit. Sancti Johannis Beverlacie in com. Ebor. ſalutem.

St. Ives.

Præpoſit. & Burgenſib. Burgi ſui de St. Ives in com. Cornub.

St. Jermins.

Præpoſit. & Seneſcallo Burgi de St Jermins in com. Cornub.

K

Kingſton ſuper Hull.

MAjori & Vic. noſtr. de Kingſton ſuper Hull.

Kingſton ſuper Thames.

Ballivis & Seneſchallo cur. vill. noſtr. de Kingſton ſuper Thames & in abſent. dicti Seneſcal. Bal. & Recordator. eju-dem Vill. ſive duobus eorum.

St. Katherins ff.

Seneſcallo Magiſtr. ſive cuſtod. Hoſpital. ſive liberæ capel. læ Sanct. Katharinæ prope Turrim London in com. Mid. ſeu ejus locum tenen. ibidem.

aliter.

Seneſcallo Libertat. Magiſtr. fratrum & ſororum & Capel. in Eccleſia Hoſpitali Sanctæ Katharinæ Virginis & Martyris prope Turrim London Cur. noſtræ ibidem, necnon Ballivo ejuſdem.

Kerby Kendal.

Aldermanno, Recordatori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Kerby.

Kings-Norton.

Seneſcallo, Ballivo ac ſectatoribus Cur. Manerii de Kings-Norton in com. Wigorn. ac eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

This was the late Queens, and before her death it was ſtyled accordingly. Kendall.

Ballivis Manerii noſtri de Kendal in com. Weſtmerland.

Knarsborough.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Honoris de Knarsborough in Com. Ebor. pertinen. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr.

Kellington Burgus.

In Com. Cornub.

L

MAjori & Recordatori Villæ ſive Burgi de Lyn Regis in Com. Norf. & eorum utrique.

London.

Majori Alderman. & Vic. London ſalutem.

Lyn Epi.

Majori Villæ de Lyn Epi.

Litchfield ff.

Ballivo Libertat. Litchfield un. in Vic. com. Staff.

Lincoln.

Majori, Vic. & civibus Civitat. ſuæ Lincoln.

Lydiford.

Lydiford.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Lydiford.

Lanceſton, alias *Downhennet.*

Majori & Communitat. Burgi de Lanceſton, alias Downhennet.

Ludlow.

Ballivis Villæ de Ludlow.

Lyn Regis in Dorſ.

Majori Villæ noſtræ de Lyn Regis in com. Dorſ.

Liskared alias *Liskerd.*

Majori & Burgenſ. burgi de Liskared, alias Liskerd.

Lincoln.

Bal. Decan. & Capital. Eccleſiæ Catholic. Beatæ Mariæ Lincoln. Cur. ſuæ Gaolæ infra clauſum ibidem.

Leiceſter.

Majori Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui Leiceſter.

Lancaſtr.

Cancellar. noſtro com. Palatin. noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus loc. tenent. ibidem. Vobis mandamus quod per breve noſtr. ſub. ſigillo com. Palatin. noſtri præd. debit. conficiendum mand. fac. Vic. Com. præd. quod, *&c.*

London Counters.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Vic. London, & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Leiceſter.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ Leiceſtr.

Leoni.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus de Leoni, in Com.

Ledbury.

Ballivo ſuo Burgi de Ledbury in Com. necnon judicibus Cur. ejuſdem Burgi, ſalutem.

Lugharnes.

Ad Curiam. *H. H.* Armig. de Lugharnes in Com.

Lughwarden.

Ballivis *T. B.* Armig. manerii ſui de Lughwarden in Com.

Leomynſter, which I take for *Lemſter.*

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lemſter in Com. Hereford. ſalutem.

Lughburgh.

Ad Hundred. de H. B. Milit. & Baronetto de Lughburgh in com.

Loſtwich.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Loſtwich in com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Lancaſtr. Burgus.

Majori & Ballivo Burgi ſui Lancaſtr. in com. Lancaſtr.

Leverpool.

Majori & Aldermanno Vill. ſuæ Leverpool in com. Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Lewes.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lewes in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Ludgerſhall.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Ludgerſhall in com. Wilts, ſalutem.

Lymington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lymington in Com. Southampt. ſalutem.

M

Maidſtone.

MAjori Vill. ſive Parochiæ de Maidſtone.

Merleberge.

Majori & Burgenſib. Burgi & Vill. de Merleberge in Com. Wilts.

Maldon.

Ballivis Vill. ſuæ de Maldon in Com. Eſſex.

Maidenhead.

Guardiano, Potenariis, Burgenſ. & communalitat. Vill. de Maidenhead in com. Berks.

Melcomb Regis.

Majori Vill. ſuæ de Melcomb, Regis.

Wey-

Weymouth & Melcomb Regis.

Majori, Aldermannis Ballivis, Burgenſ. & communitat. Vill. de Weymouth & Melcomb Regis in com. Dorſ.

Mynehead.

Præpoſit. & Burgenſ. Burgi de Mynehead in com. Somerſ.

Monmouth.

Majori & Ballivis Vill. ſuæ de Monmouth.

Mar' Mareſt.

Mar. Mareſ. noſtr. in cur. noſtra coram nobis.

Mar. Hoſpit. nova Cur.

Seneſcallo cur. Mareſcal. Hoſpitii noſtri ac Mar. noſtro ejuſdem Hoſpiti, necnon Judicibus cur. virgæ Hoſpitii præd. & eorum deputat. ibidem.

St. Martins Le Grand, London.

Seneſcallo Decani & Capituli Eccleſ. Collegiat. Beati Petri Weſtm. cur. libertatis ſuæ ſive præcinct. Sancti Martini le Grand London & Conſtabular. ibidem, ſalutem.

Mar' Hoſpit.

Judicibus Cur. Virg Hoſpitii noſtri vel ejus deputat. ibid. ſalutem.

Mand. vile.

Seneſcallo & Balliyo honoris de Mandeville parcel. Ducat. Lancaſtriæ ſalutem.

Midhurſt.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Midhurſt in com. Suſſex ſalutem.

Milton.

In Com. Eborum.

Marden.

Ballivis ſui manerii de Marden, alias Mawdren, alias Mawarthyn in Com.

Magor & Radwicke.

Ad Curiam E. comitis Wigorn' de Magor & Radwicke in com.

Malmesbury.

Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Malmesbury in Com. Wilts ſalutem.

Morpeth

Morpeth.

Ballivis Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Morpeth in Comitat. Northumb.

Michael.

Præpoſit. & Communitatibus Burgi ſui St. Michaelis in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

St. Mawes, alias St. Maries.

Majori Villæ ſuæ St. Mawes, *aliàs* St. Maries in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

N

Newport.

MAjori & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi de Newport.

Novum Caſtr. ſuper Tinam.

Majori, Alderman. & Vic. Villæ Novi Caſtri ſuper Tinam.

Northton.

Majori & Bal. Villæ noſtræ de Northton.

Newark ſuper Trent.

Alderman. & Aſſiſten. Inhabitant. Villæ & Parochiæ de Newark ſuper Trent in Com. Nott'

Norwici.

Majori, & Vicecomitibus Civitat. Norwici Vic. Com. Norff.

Nott'.

Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. Villæ Nott. & Vic.

Newberry.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſ. burgi de Newberry in Com. Berks.

Civitatis Norwici.

Majori, Vic. & Aldermannis Civit. noſtræ Norwici & eorum cuilibet.

Novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui Novi Caſtri ſubtus Linam. in Com. Staff.

Newton.

Newton.

Ballivo & Burgenſib. Burgi ſui de Newton in Com. Lancaſter.

O

Oſweſter.

BAllivis & Burgenſ. Villæ de Oſweſter.

Oxon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Oxon.

Orford.

Majori & Portmannis Villæ de Orford.

Oxon Univerſitatis.

Vice-Cancellario Academiæ Oxon.

P

Pool.

MAjori Villæ de Pool & Seniori ballivorum ejuſdem Villæ.

Plympton Morris.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi ſui de Plympton Morris.

Peterborough.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Civitat. de Burgo Sancti Petri & Burgenſ. ejuſdem Civitat. & eorum cuilibet.

Plymouth.

Majori & communitati Burgi ſui de Plymouth.

Paunton.

Seneſchallo & Ballivis Manerii ſui Villæ de Paunton.

Portſmouth.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Villæ de Portſmuoth.

Curiæ Palatii.

Judicibus Curiæ Palatii noſtri Weſtm. & eorum cuilibet.

Pevenſey.

Pevenſey.

Ballivo Libertatis Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr. infra ripam ſuam de Pevenſey in Com.

Penwith.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Hundred. & Libertatis ſuæ de Penwith in Com. Cornub.

Padſtowe, alias *Petrockſtowe.*

Majori & Burgenſib. Burgi noſtri de Padſtowe in Com. Cornub.

Portland.

Ad Curiam Manerii ſui de Portland in Com Dorſ.

Porpingham or *Purpingham* alias *Weſtlowe.*

Majori & Burgenſib. Burgi ſui de Porphingham, alias Weſtlow in Com. Cornub. ſalutem.

Pymberne.

Ad Hundred. Gulielm. comitis Sarum de Pymberne in Com.

Preſton Andernes.

Majori & Ballivis vil. ſive Burgi ſui de Preſton in Com. Lancaſtr'.

Pembridge.

Ballivo & Seneſcallo Vil. ſive Burgi de Pembridge in Com.

Petersfield.

Majori & comunitatib. Burgi ſui de Petersfield in Com. Southampt. ſalutem

Parke.

Seneſcallo R. W. Armig. manerii ſui de Parke Lettys alias Parte Letys in com.

Pontfract.

Majori Villæ ſuæ Pontfract in com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. ſui Lancaſtr.

Pickering.

Ballivis & ſectatoribus cur. noſtr. de Pickering in Com. Ebor.

Q.

MAjori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Quinborough in Com. Cant. ſalutem.

R.

Ryalton.

SEneſcallo & Ball. cur. manerii de Ryalton.

Reading.

Majori, Aldermannis, & Burgenſ. Burgi de Reading.

Rillaton.

Seneſcallo, Decener. Præpoſit. ac liberis Tenentibus manerii ſui de Rillaton parcell. Ducat. ſui Cornub.

Richmond in Com. Ebor.

Alderman. Recordatori & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Richmond in Com. Ebor.

Roffen. C.

Majori & civibus civitatis noſtræ Roffen.

Palatinum Roffen.

Seneſcallo Reverend. in Chriſto Patri Jo. Epiſc. Roffen. cur. Palatii ſui Roffen. ſalutem.

Rumney Marſh.

Ball. & Juran. de Rumney Marſh in Com. Kanc.

Ripon.

Seneſcallo & ballivis Libertat. cur. Canon. nuper Canonicorum & capitali Eccleſ. collegiat. de Ripon in Com. (Eborum) parcell. Ducat. noſtri Lanc'. *(Inquire of more, Ripons.)*

Rye-gate.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Rye-gate in Com. Surrey.

S

Salop.

BAlliv. Villæ noſtræ Salop. ſalutem.

Le Strand.

Ballivo Libertat. Ducat. Lancaſter le Strand, in Com. noſtro Mid'.

Saltaſh.

Majori & liberis Burgenſ. ſui de Saltaſh.

Southold.

Ballivis vil noſtræ de Southold, aliter Ballivis & Burgenſ. Libertat. Villæ de Southold.

Southmolton.

Majori & Capital. Burgenſ. Villæ ſuæ Southmolton.

C. Novæ. Sar.

Bal' Libertat' Epiſ' Sar' Civitat' Novæ Sar.

Staff.

Bal' & Burgenſ. Burgi de Staff.

Sudbury.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſ. & Seneſchallo Burg. ſive Villæ de Sudbury & eorum cuilibit

Manerium de Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto Patris B. Winton. Epiſc. Manerii ſui de Southwark in Com. Surry.

Comites in Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Majoris Communitat. ac Civitat. London Burgi ſui de Southwark.

Scarborough.

Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Scarborough.

Southton Vil.

Majori & Ball. Villæ Southton.

Aliter.

Majori & Ball. Vil. Noſtræ Southton Curiæ ſuæ pedis pulverizat. ibidem, necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtræ infra eand. villam ejuſdem Deputat. ibid. & eorum cuilibet.

liter.

Aliter.

Vic. South. necnon cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtri Caſtræ Winton. ac Civit. noſtr. Winton.

Shaſton.

Majori, Recordatori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Shafton in Com. Devon.

Stoke Clunſland.

(Tali Dom.) Gardiano Stannar. Devon. Cornub. & capital. Seneſcal. Ducatus ſui Cornub. aut ſuo Deputat. ibid. & præcipue ſibi aut ſuo Deputat. Seneſcallo infra Maner. de Stoke Clunſland parcel. Ducat. Cornub. prædicti infra com. Cornub. præ. ſalutem.

Supremis Commiſſionariis Cantuar' Provinciæ.

Reverend. in Chriſto Patri G. Providentia Divina Cantuar. Archiepiſcopo Primat. & Metropolitano ac aliis ſupremis Commiſſionar. Regis ad cauſas Eccleſiaſticas internal. ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ legitime & ſufficient. authorizat.

Streford Eaſt, or Eaſt Stretford.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Eaſt Stretford in com, Not'

Slaughter.

Seneſcallo, Ballivo & liberis ſectatoribus Libertatis Hundredi noſtri de Slaughter in com. Glouc. ſalutem.

Le Savoy extra Temple Bar.

Ballivo Libertatis ſuæ Lanc. de Savoy in Com. Middleſex ſalutm.

Spiritualu Curiæ.

J. S. Legum Doctori ac audientiæ Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris G. Archiepiſc Cantuar. totius Angliæ Primat. & Apoſtolicæ ſedis legali cauſarum negotior. auditori.

Sherborn.

Ad Curiam Hundred. de Sherborn in Com. (Dorſet.)

Stevenbrach.

Stevenheath.

Seneſcallo præ nobilis T. W. manerii ſui de Stevenheath.

Stepleton.

Seneſcallo cur. T. C. militis manerii de Stepleton in Com ( ) .

Snaith.

Ad Curiam noſtram de Snaith in Com. ( )

Aliter.

Ballivis & ſectatoribus cur. manerii noſtri de Snaith parcel. Ducat. Lanc.

Sheffield.

Ad curiam C. comitis Salop de Sheffield in Com. ( )

St. Jermins.

Præp & Seneſcallo Burgi de St. Jermins in Com. Cornub.

Stamford.

Aldermannis & Burgenſib. Villæ de Stamford. in Com. Lincoln.

Stock Bridge.

Ballivo & Burgenſib. Burgi ſui de Stock-Bridge in com. Southampton.

Stayning.

Conſtabulario & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Stayning in com. ( )

Shoreham.

Conſtab. & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Shoreham in com. Lanc.

Sarum Vetus.

Burgenſibus Burgi ſui veteris Sarum in com. Wilts.

Shaftsbury.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de (*Shaftsbury*) in com. Dorſet.

Vide an ſit Shaſton in Shaftbury.

T

T

Turris London.

Willielmo Ward, W. Militi Conſtabular. ſeu locum tenen. Turris London, necnon Seneſcallo Curiæ ejuſdem & eorum utrique.

Torrington Magna.

Majori, Aldermannis, & Burgenſ. Burgi ſive Villæ de Torrington Magna.

Aliter.

Majori, Aldermannis, capital. Burgenſ. & Seneſcallo Burgi ſive Villæ de Torrington Magna in com. Devon.

Taveſtock.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo F. Bedford Libertat. ſuæ de Taveſtock.

Thackſtead.

Majori, Ballivis & Communitat. Burg. de Thackſtead & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Thetford.

T. C. comit. S. Capitali Seneſcallo Villæ noſtræ de Thetford parcel. Ducat. noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus deputat. ibidem.

Toleboth.

Ball. de Toleboth Villæ de Lynn Epiſc.

Aliter.

Ball. cur. de Toleboth Villæ de Lynn Epiſc.

Totneſs.

Majori, & Burgenſ. Burgi de Totneſs, & eorum cuilibet.

Taunton.

Ballivo Reverendi in Chriſto Patri E. Epiſcopi Winton. Libertat. ſuæ de Taunton & Taunton Dean.

Tewkesburgh.

Bal. Burgenſ. & communitat. Burgi ſui de Tewkesbury.

Thetford.

Majori & Recordatori Burgi noſtri de Thetford in com. Norf.

Tamworth.

Ballivis Villæ de Tamworth.

Thremalton.

H. H. Præclari Ordinis Garterii Militi Dom. Haſtings de Loughborough, capital. Seneſcallo noſtr. Ducat. noſtri Cornub. necnon Feod. & manerii de Thremalton ſive ejus Deputat. ibidem ſaltem.

Trebenin alias *Boſſiny.*

Majori & Burgenſibus burgi ſui de Trebenin alias Boſſiny in com. Cornub.

Truro.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Truro in Com. Cornub.

Trigoni.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo de H. P. manerii ſui de Trigoni P. in com. Cornub.

Trellock.

Majori & Ballivis W. Comitis Pembroke Villæ de Trellock in com. Cornub.

Tregoni.

Ad curiam A. W. Arm. de Tregony in com. Cornub.

Tickhil.

Ad curiam noſtram Honoris noſtri de Tickhil in com. (Ebor.) parcel. Ducat. ſui Lanc.

Turman-Hall.

Ad Curiam W. A. manerii ſui de Turman-Hall in com.

( )

Terenaton

Trennaton.

Chariſſimo conſanguineo ac præſilecto & fideli conſiliario noſtro Gulielmo comiti Pembroke Domino Camerario Hoſpitii noſtri prænobilis Ordinis Garterii Milit. Capital. Seneſcallo Ducat. noſtri Cornub. Necnon Feod. manerii de Trennaton in com. Cornub. ſive ejus Deputat. ſalutem.

V

Uske.

PRæpoſitis & Ballivis Villæ ſive Burgi de Uske.

R

C. Weſtm.

BAllivo Libertat. Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat. Beati Petri Weſtm.

Wallingford.

Majori & Alderm. & Recordatori Burgi ſive villæ de Wallingford.

Wenlock.

Bal. & Seneſc. Villæ & Libertat. de Wenlock magna.

Warwick.

Bal. & Recordator. Burgi noſtri Warwici.

Watlow,

Bal. Villæ de Watlow.

Wye.

Seneſcallo & Bal. H. C. Nobil. Ordinis Garterii Milit. Dom. Hunſdon Reg. maner. de Wye in com. Kanc. & eorum cuilibet.

Wigorn C.

Ballivis Alderm. & Camerar. noſtræ Wigorn.

Wigmore.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Vil. five Burgi de Wigmore.

Novæ Windſor.

Majori, Ball. ac Burgenſ. Villæ ſuæ Burgi noſtri de Nova Windſor in com. Berks.

Aliter.

Majori, Aldermann. Ballivis & Subſeneſcallo Burgi de Nova Windſor.

Caſtrum Windſor.

T. G. Conſtabular' Honoris & Caſtri ſui de Windſor ac cuſtod. Foreſt. ejuſdem aut ejus locum tenen. ſeu ejus deputat. ibidem.

C. Winton.

Majori, Recordatori vel ejus Deputat. & Ball. civitat. noſtræ Winton & eorum cuilibet.

Woodſtock.

Majori, Vil. ſuæ de nova Woodſtock.

Aliter.

Majori, & Communitat Burgi Novæ Woodſtock.

Caſt. Winſor.

Carolo Comiti Nottingham Baron Howard de Effingham præclari Ordinis Garterii Milit. magno Admirallo Angl. conſtabular' Honorum caſtri Dom. Regis de Windſor, ac cuſtod. totius Foreſtæ ibidem Janitori extra portam dicti Caſtri, ſalutem.

Weſtmon. Dean and Chapter.

Ballivo Libertat. Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat. Beati Petri Weſtm.

Wellen'

Wellen' Curiæ Epiſcop.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo curiæ Reverendi in Chriſto Patris J. Bathon' & Wellen' Epiſcopi.

Wellen Burgus.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo curiæ noſtræ de placit. ad Reverend. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. J. Permiſſione Divina Bathon. & Wellen' Epiſ. pertin. ſive conceſſ. tent. apud Guild-hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtram de Wells in com. noſtro Somerſet.

Wotton Baſſet.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Wotton Baſſet in com Wilts. & eorum cuilibet.

Wike Regis.

Ad curiam Dom. Regis Manerii ſui de Wike Regis in com ( )

Worham.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Worham in com. Dorſet.

Wormlow,

Ballivis *A.* Dom. Chandois & *E. B.* Arm. Manerii ſive Hundred de Wormlow in com.

Wickome.

Ball. ( ) Wickome in com. Bucking, *Inquire Chipping-Wickome before.*

Wilton super Wim.

Ball. *A. B.* Armig. Menerii ſive Dom. de Wilton ſuper Wim in com.

Wentworth Liberty near London.

Ballivo Libertatis Themæ Dom. Wentworth in com. Midd' *Inquire if they be diſtinct under the ſame ſtyle, lying in* eodem com.

Walſel.

Ballivis Manerii ſui de Walſel in com. ( ) ſalutem.

Whitchurch.

Majori & communitat. Burgi ſui de Whitchurch in com. Southampton.

Weſtbury.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Weſtbury in com. ſalutem.

Specials

Speciales Directiones.

Monmouth Eſcaetori.

ſſ. EScaetori ac Vic. Monmouth, necnon Ballivis finguliſq; miniſtris noſtris tam infra Libertat. quam extra, &c eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. inſul. Elien.

ſſ. Juſtic. Epi. Elien. ad placita infra inſul. Elien. tenend. Ac Seneſcallo Epi. infra libertatem inſulæ præd. & eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis infra libertatem.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ infra Libertatem Villæ Sanct. Alban; in Comitat. Hertf.

Juſtic. ad Gaol. delib.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtr. ad Gaol. noſtri Caſtri Lincoln. de Priſonariis in ea exiſten. deliberand. Aſſign. ſalutem.

Vic. & cuſtod. Gaolæ.

ſſ. Vic. London & cuſtod. Gaolæ caſtri Lincoln. ſive ejus Locum tenen. aut Deputat. ibidem & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. Foreſtæ.

ſſ. Dilect. & fidel. ſuo W. Comiti C. Juſtic. ſuo omnium Foreſtarum ſuarum circa Trent. vel ejus locum tenenti infra Foreſta ſua de Walton.

Justic. ad Assisas Custod. pacis ac Vic.

ff. Justic. suis ad Assisas in com. W. ac custod. pacis in eodem com. necnon Vic. ejusdem com. & eorum cuilibet.

Justic. ad Assisas & Justic. ad Gaol. delib.

ff. Justic. suis ad Assisas. S. & Justic. nostris ad Gaol. nostram castri nostri de L. delib. Assign.

Custod. pacis infra libertatem.

ff. Custod pacis Thomæ Archiep. Eborum infra libertat suam de Rippon.

Custod. Brevium.

ff. Dil. & fideli nostr *T. L. A.* custod. Brevium nostrorum de com. Banco.

Custod. Gaol.

ff. Custod. Gaol. Castri sui Eborum aut ejus Deputat. & eorum utrique salutem.

Majori London ac Justic. ad Newgate & Vic.

ff. Dil. & fidelibus nostris *A. B.* Majori Civitat London ac Speciis suis Justic. nostris ad Gaolam. nostram de Newgate de Prisonar. in eadem existen. delib. Assign. ac Vic. ejusdem Civitat. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Escaetori & Vic.

ff. Escaetori nostro ac Vic. ejusdem com. necnon omnibus Ballivis singulisque ministris com. prædict. tam infra libertatem quam extra & eorum cuilibet salutem.

Majori,

Majori, Aldermannis, & Vic. London, ac Deputat. Aldermannorum & Conſtabulariorum.

ſſ. Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. London ac omnibus & ſingulis Deputat. Aldermannorum, Conſtabulariorum & aliis miniſtris noſtris infra libertatem Civitatis London & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Locum tenent. Com. & Capitaneis.

ſſ. Deputat. locum tenentis com. noſtri Suff. ac omnibus & ſingulis Capitaneis in eodem com. Aſſign. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Omnibus Juſtic. Majoribus, Ballivis ac al. Officiaris.

ſſ. Univerſis & ſingulis Juſtic. Majorib. Ballivis, Vicecomitibus, Conſtabulariis, Officiariis, miniſtris & fidelibus quibuſcunq; tam infra libertat. quam extra ad quos præſentes breves pervenerint, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis Vic. & omnibus Seneſchallis & al. in com. Lincoln.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ac Juſtic. noſtr. ad diverſas felonias, tranſgreſſiones & alia maleſacta in com. noſtro Lincoln. perpetrat. audiend. & terminand. aſſign. ac. Vic. Lincoln. ac omnibus Seneſchallis & Secretariis & eorum cuilibet.

Epo. Sarum.

ſſ. Johanni eadem gra. Epo. Sarum ſalutem.

Cuſtod. Spiritual.

ſſ. J. A. Cuſtod. ſpiritualis Epiſcopatus Sar. ſede Epiſcopali jam vacante, ſalutem.

Pleg. Juſtic. Ceſtr.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuo Ceſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti, ſalutem.

Juſtic.

Juſtic. ad Aſſiſas Regis.

ſſ. Dil. & fidelibus ſuis W. M. Militi & T. Juſtic. Com. E. nuper Regis Angl. quarti poſt conq. ad Aſſiſas in Com. capiend. aſſign'. ſalutem.

Vic. Majorib. Burgenſ. Sen. & aliis Officiar.

ſſ. Vic. com. noſtri B. necnon. omnib. Majoribus Burgenſib. Seneſcallis, Ballivis, ac omnib. aliis miniſtr. tam infra libertat. quam extra, in com. B. & eorum cuilibet.

Cuſtod. pacis Juſtic. ad Aſſiſas & Vic.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in com. Exon. ac Juſtic. ſuis ad diverſas Felonias, tranſgreſ. & al. malefacta eodem com. Audiend. & Terminand. Aſſign. ac Juſtic. ſuis ad Aſſiſas in Com. præd. capiend. Aſſign. necnon Juſtic. ſuis ad Gaol. caſtri Exon. de priſonar. in eadem exiſten. deliberand. Aſſign. ac Vic. ejuſdem com. & eorum cuilibet.

Majori & Admiralio Southampton.

Majori Villæ ſuæ Southampton ac Admirallo infra caſtra Maris eidem Villæ ab antiquo pertin.

Aldermanno Wardæ & Collectoribus.

ſſ. Aldermanno Wardæ Turris London infra civitatem noſtr London ac Collectorib. & ſubcollectorib. xxxv. noſtris ligeis Regni noſtri Angl. conceſ. in civitate præd. & eorum cuilibet.

Juſtic. Foreſtæ citra Trentam.

ſſ. Clariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo H. B Comiti Eſſex. cuſtod. Foreſtæ noſtr. citra Trent. vel ejus locum tenenti in Foreſta noſtra de Windſor.

Aliter.

Aliter.

ſſ. Chariſſimo conſanguineo ſuo *H. B.* comiti Eſſex Juſtic. Itinerant. omnium Foreſtarum, Parcorum, Chaſearum & Warrenarum noſtro, citra Trentam vel ejus locum tenenti in Foreſt. noſtra de Windſor.

Recordator. & Parochianis.

ſſ. Recordator. & Parochianis Eccleſiæ Sancti Andreæ Holborn, in Suburbiis London.

Cuſtod. pacis & cur.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in Com. Som. ad Vic. ejuſdem com. & eorum cuilibet.

Theſaur. & Bar. Scac.

ſſ. Theſaurario & Baronibus ſuis de Scaccario.

Prolocutori Parliamenti & uni Bar. Scac.

ſſ. Dil. & fidelibus ſuis Heneagio Finch, Militi ſervien. ad Legem Prolocutori Parliamenti noſtri, & Recordatori Lon. don, Thomæ Trevor Militi uni Baronum de Scaccario noſtro, & Johanni Hobart Milit. & Baronetto Executoribus, Teſtam. Henrici Hobart Milit. & Baronet. nuper Capitalis Juſtic. de Banco ſalutem.

Juſtic. Magnæ Seſſionis Walliæ.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtris magnæ Seſſionis noſtræ in com. Brec.

Titulo

Tituli Domorum Religioſarum & Collegiorum.

Eaton.

ſſ. PRæpoſitis Collegii Regalis Beatæ Mariæ de Eaton in Com. Buck. Windſor. & eidem Colleg.

Oxon.

ſſ. Decan. & capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Beati Petri Exon.

Emanuel Cantabr.

ſſ. Magiſt. Socii & Scholar. Collegii Emanuelis infra Univerſitat. Cantab.

Corpus Chriſti in Oxon.

ſſ. Præfect. & Scholar. Collegii corporis Chriſti infra Univerſitatem Oxon in com. Oxon.

Magdalen Oxon.

ſſ. Preſident' Collegii Sanct Mariæ Magdalen in Univerſitate Oxon & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii.

St. Johns Jeruſalem.

ſſ. Quidam *W. W.* Mil. nuper Prior. Sancti Johannis Jeruſalem in Anglia & ejuſdem nuper Hoſpitalis conf. nuper fuerunt ſeiſit.

Baliol. Oxon.

ſſ. Magiſtro & Scholar. Collegii de Baliol. in Univerſitate Oxon.

Hereford.

ſſ. Decano & capitulo Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Her. ford.

All-

All Souls Oxon.

ſſ. Gardiano & Sociis Collegii Animarum omnium fidelium & defunctorum de Univerſitate Oxon.

Wigorum.

ſſ. Decano & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Wigorum.

Chriſti Exon.

ſſ. Decan. Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti in Exon. Ex fundatione Regis Hen. 8.

Windſor.

ſſ. Decano liberæ —— Capellæ Reginæ Sancti Georgii infra Caſtrum ſuum de Windſor & Canonicis ejuſd. Capellæ.

Corpus Chriſti Colledge.

ſſ. Magiſtro ſive Cuſtod. Collegii Corporis Chriſti & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Vulgariter nuncupat. Benet Collegii in Univerſitate Cantab. ac Sociis & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii Hil. 10 *Car.* MDCXLVI.

Communitat. Societat. & Fraternitat. Civitat. Burgorum & Villarum.

Gardianis London.

ſſ. MAgiſtro Gardianis Aſſiſten. & Communitat. Gardianorum Civitatis London.

Sarum.

ſſ. Majori, & Communitati Civitatis Sarum.

Grocer

Greeter London.

ff. Ad Respond. custod. & Commun. Magistri Greeter. Civitat. London, Mich. 53 Car. Rot. 440.

Major. & Commun. London.

ff. Ad Respond. Majori & commun. ac Civibus Civitat. London, M. 3. Car. Rot. 1331.

Parochiæ & Wardæ in London.

Chepside.

ff. IN Parochia Libertat. Mariæ de Arcubus in Warda de Cheap.

Lumber-street.

ff. In Parochia omnium Sanctorum in Lumbard-street in Warda de Bishopsgate.

Saint Sepulchres.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Dunstans West.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Dunstani in occiden. in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Wood-street.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Wood-street, in Warda Gripplegate.

St. Martins.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Martini in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Fanchurch-

Fanchurch-street.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Dyonisii in Fanchurch-street in Warda de Langborn.

Queenhithe.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis apud Queenhithe in Warda de Queenhithe London.

St. Olaves.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Nicholai Olave de Queenhithe.

St. Faiths.

ff. In Parochia Sanctæ Fidelis in Warda de Farringdon intra.

Little S. Bartholomews prope Regale Excambium.

Apud le North-gate Regalis Excambii in Parochia Sancti Barthol. parvi prope regale Excambium in Warda de Broad-street, Hill. 20. Car. 1. Rot. 383.

St. Laurence.

ff. Inquisitio Capt. ad Guild-hall Civitatis London fiunt. & existen. in Parochia Sancti Laurentii in veteri Jurie in Warda de Cheap. London.

St. Pauls.

ff. Apud Ecclesiam Cathedralem Divi Pauli London in Warda de Farringdon infra.

St. Magnus.

ff. In Parochia Sancti Magni in Warda de Bridgward London. Pasch. 3. Car. Rot. [illegible]

St.

St. Ann.

ſ. Diviſum Sanctæ Annæ in warda de Farrindon infra.

Civitat. Villæ habentes Vic. (viz.)

Civit.	Briſtol	duo Vic.
	Coventr.	duo
	Cantuar.	un.
	Eber.	duo
	Exon.	duo
	Glouc.	duo
	Litchfield	un.
	Lincoln.	duo
	London.	duo
	Norwic.	duo
	Wigorn.	un.
Villa.	De Kingſton ſuper Hull.	un.
	Southampton.	un.
	Nottingham.	duo
	De Pool.	un.
	Nov' Caſt' ſup' Tinam.	un.

FINIS.

John Evans

1728

Bar Thre

Inceny for

Mr

Loghlin Thomas

Hollagan

Hollagan.

P

Call again the first